CHRIS HANI DISTRICT

SAKHISIZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE

2024/25

ANNUAL PERFORMANCE PLAN & ANNUAL OPERATIONAL PLAN

1. DEPUTY DIRECTOR'S STATEMENT

The Sakhisizwe Local Municiplaity accounts for a total population of **67 000 or 12%** of the total population of the Chris Hani District. This is a youthful Local Municipality with the largest share of the population being children and the youth. Influenced by District Demographics, Research findings and Emerging Social ills, targets have been set with Poorest Ward, poorly service wards and most rural wards having been prioritized among nine (9) wards of the local municipality.

With a background of strong Partnerships attributable to active participation in Inter-Governmental Relations, the District is committing to make a meaningful contribution to service provisioning to all population groups in the Districts. Our commitment to implementation of the District Development Model, ensuring accessibility of services at Ward level through an Integrated approach, transformation of the lives of the people of Chris Hani will be realized.

We will ensure vigorous implementation of the MEC Priorities for 2024/25 are as follows:

1. Strengthening the provision of Child Care and Protection Services to ensure that every child is protected and receives developmental opportunities at the early stages of his or her life.
2. Strengthening Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes on Gender Based Violence and Femicide.
3. Improving Sustainable Community Development Interventions.
4. Enhancing the participation, mainstreaming and empowerment of all our vulnerable groups, the persons with disabilities, Youth and Women Development.
5. Growing and strengthening of the NPO Sector through improving monitoring and management.
6. Building capable, ethical and developmental state for effective service delivery.
7. Strengthening Social Partnerships through which vulnerable individuals, groups and communities become capable and self-reliant participants in their own development.

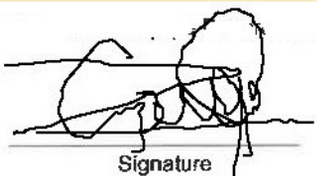
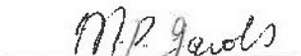
As the Deputy Director of Sakhisizwe Local Municipality, it is a great pleasure to submit the Annual Performance Plan for 2024/25.

SAKHISIZWE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
CHRIS HANI DISTRICT - DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

2. OFFICIAL SIGN-OFF

It is hereby certified that this Annual Performance Plan:

- Was developed by the management of the Sakhisizwe Local Municipality, Chris Hani District in the Eastern Cape Department of Social Development under the guidance of the MEC, HOD, and the Management of the Department.
- Takes into account all the relevant policies, legislation and other mandates for which the Department of Social Development is responsible.
- Accurately reflects the Impact, Outcomes and Outputs which the Eastern Cape Department of Social Development will endeavor to achieve over the period 2024/25.

Admin Officer: Administration	 Signature
Social Work Supervisor: Programme 2-4	Signature
Social Work Supervisor: Elliot Service Point	 Signature
Social Work Supervisor: Cala Service Point	Signature
Community Development Supervisor: Programme 5	Signature
Deputy Director Sakhisizwe Local Municipality:	Signature

LIST OF ACRONYMS

AFS	Annual Financial Statements	**MOU**	Memorandum of Understanding
AG	Auditor-General	**MOA**	Memorandum of Agreement
AGSA	Auditor-General South Africa	**MP**	Member of Parliament
AIDS	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome	**MTEF**	Medium Term Expenditure Framework
AO	Accounting Officer	**MTSF**	Medium Term Strategic Framework
APP	Annual Performance Plan	**NAWONGO**	National Association of Welfare Organisations and Non-Profit Organisations
APS	Anti-Poverty Strategy	**NDA**	National Development Agency
BCM	Buffalo City Metro	**NDP**	National Development Plan
BEE	Black Economic Empowerment	**NGO**	Non-Governmental Organisation
BBBEEA	Black Economic Empowerment Empowerment Act	**NIA**	National Intelligence Agency
CBO	Community Based Organisation	**NMM**	Nelson Mandela Metro
CBR	Community Based Rehabilitation	**NPO**	Non-Profit Organisations
CDP	Community Development Practitioner	**NTR**	National Treasury Regulations
CFO	Chief Financial Officer	**NYS**	National Youth Service
CNDC	Community Nutrition Development Centres	**OD**	Organisational Development
CIO	Chief Information Officer	**OHSA**	Occupational Health and Safety Act
COGTA	Cooperative Governance & Traditional Affairs	**OTP**	Office of the Premier
COVID	Corona Virus Disease	**OVC**	Orphans and Vulnerable Children
CYCC	Child and Youth Care Centres	**PDP**	Provincial Development Plan
CYCW	Child and Youth Care Workers	**PERSAL**	Personnel and Salary System
DBE	Department of Basic Education	**PIAPS**	Provincial Integrated Anti- Poverty Strategy
DDG	Deputy Director-General	**PFMA**	Public Finance Management Act
DOE	Department of Education	**PPP**	Public-Private Partnership
DDM	District Development Model	**PMDS**	Performance Management Development System
DORA	Division of Revenue Act	**SAPS**	South African Police Service
DPSA	Department of Public Service Administration	**SA**	South Africa
DRDAR	Department of Rural Development and Agrarian Reform	**SAHNES**	South African National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey
DSD	Department of Social Development	**SAQA**	South African Qualifications Authority
DQA	Developmental Quality Assurance	**SARS**	South African Revenue Services
EC	Eastern Cape	**SASSA**	South Africa Social Security Agency
ECD	Early Childhood Development	**SETA**	Sector Education and Training Authority
ECSECC	Eastern Cape Socio Economic Consultative Council	**SCM**	Supply Chain Management
EPWP	Expanded Public Works Program	**SCOA**	Standard Chart of Accounts
EWP	Employee Wellness Policy	**SCOPA**	Standing Committee on Public Accounts

EXCO	Executive Council	**SDIP**	Service Delivery Improvement Plan
FBM	Family Based Model	**SDIMS**	Social Development Information Management System
FET	Further Education and Training	**SEZs**	Special Economic Zones
GBV	Gender Based Violence	**SITA**	State Information Technology Agency
GITO	Government Information Technology Officer	**SLA**	Service Level Agreement
HCBC	Home Community Based Care	**SM**	Senior Manager
HOD	Head of Department	**SMME**	Small Medium Micro Enterprise
HIV	Human Immunodeficiency Virus	**SP**	Strategic Plan
HR	Human Resources	**STI**	Sexually Transmitted Infection
HRD	Human Resource Development	**TADA**	Teenagers Against Drug Abuse
HRM	Human Resource Management	**TIDs**	Technical Indicator Descriptors
IA	Internal Audit	**TB**	Tuberculosis
IT	Information Technology	**UN**	United Nations
ICT	Information and Communication Technology	**UNICEF**	United Nations Children's Education Fund
IEC	Information Education and Communication	**VEP**	Victim Empowerment Program
IDP	Integrated Development Plan	**VCANE**	Violence Child Abuse Neglect and Exploitation
IFMS	Integrated Financial Management Systems	**WEGE**	Women Empowerment and Gender Equality
IMST	Information Management Systems Technology	**WHO**	World Health Organisation
ISS	Institutional Support Services		
IPFMA	Institute of Public Finance Management and Auditing		
LED	Local Economic Development		
LGBTI+	Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender & Intersex		

PART A

OUR MANDATE

"Building a caring Society. Together."

Province of the
EASTERN CAPE
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

1. UPDATES TO THE RELEVANT LEGISLATIVE AND POLICY MANDATES

The Department of Social Development will continue to provide social protection services through Integrated Developmental Social Welfare Services and leads government efforts to forge partnerships through which vulnerable individuals, families, groups and communities become capable and self-reliant participants in their own development.

1.1 CONSTITUTIONAL MANDATE

The Constitutional Mandate of the Department of Social Development is derived from the Human Rights Approach as enshrined in Section 27 of South Africa's Constitution:

(1) Everyone has the right to have access to
a. **health care services**, including reproductive health care;
b. **sufficient food and** water; and
c. **social security,** including, if they are unable to support themselves and their dependents, appropriate **social assistance.**
(2) The state must take reasonable legislative and other measures, within its available resources, to achieve the progressive realisation of each of these rights.
Section 28(1) of the Constitution enshrines the **rights of the children** with regard to appropriate care, basic nutrition, shelter, health care services and social services.
Schedule 4 of the Constitution mandates the Provincial Governments to render **population development and welfare services**.

1.2 CORE FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

To provide developmental social welfare services to individuals, families, groups and communities through the following social protection measures:

- **Protective** – Measures are introduced to save lives and reduce levels of deprivation.
- **Preventive** – Acts as an economic stabilizer that seeks to help people avoid falling into deeper poverty and reduce vulnerability to natural disasters, crop failure, accidents and illness.
- **Promotive –** Aims to enhance the capabilities of individuals, communities and institutions to participate in all spheres of activity.
- **Transformative –** Tackles inequities and vulnerabilities through changes in policies, laws, budgetary allocations and redistributive measures.
- **Developmental and generative** – Increases consumption patterns of the poor, promoting local economic development and enabling poor people to access economic and social opportunities

1.3 PURPOSE OF DEVELOPMENTAL SOCIAL SERVICES

- Enhance social functioning and human capacities.
- Promote social solidarity through participation and community involvement in social welfare.
- Promote social inclusion through empowerment of those who are socially and economically excluded from the mainstream of society.
- Protect and promote the rights of populations at risk.
- Address oppression and discrimination arising not only from structural forces but also from social and cultural beliefs and practices that hamper social inclusion.
- Contribute significantly to community building and local institutional development.

1.4 MAIN SERVICES

The Department offers its programmes and services not as a single entity but collaboratively with the NPO sector established under the Non-Profit Organisations Act (1997). The services of the Department are rendered through a structured based approach adopted from the White Paper for Social Welfare Services 1997 and Framework for Social Welfare Services 2013.

- Developmental Social Welfare services are delivered to beneficiaries in terms of the life cycle of a person, namely childhood, youth, adulthood and aging focusing on the family as the central unit in communities targeting groups that are more vulnerable than others, Children, Youth, Women, Older persons and People with disabilities.
- Generic basket of services focusing on prevention, early intervention, rehabilitative, residential and Reunification and After Care Services in dealing with substance abuse prevention and rehabilitation, care and services to older

persons, crime prevention and support, services to people with disabilities, child care and protection services, victim empowerment, home community based care services to HIV/AIDS infected and affected communities, social relief of distress, and care and support services to families;

- In ensuring community development, focus is given to community mobilisation, institutional capacity building and support for Non - Profit Institutions (NPIs), poverty alleviation and sustainable livelihoods, community-based research and planning, youth development, women development and population policy promotion.

1.5 DSD SECTOR PORTFOLIO COMMITMENTS FOR 2024 AND BEYOND

- **Basic Income Support** – the sector has embarked on a consultation process on the Draft policy on the Basic Income Support (BIS) to be concluded in 2024/25 financial year
- **Gender Based Violence** (shelters + psychosocial support services) – Based on the mandate of social entrepreneurship and EPWP - looking at social and solidarity economy.
- **Care and Protection of Children**, the **Elderly** and **People with Disability** – DSD has a duty to reduce violence against children, child abuse, neglect and exploitation and to care and protect the rights of the elderly and people with disability.
- **Support for NGOs** on **social behavioural change** matters.
- **Strengthening Partnerships** to augment the shrinking resources and maximize impact – South Africa is currently experiencing severe fiscus constrains. This is exacerbated by ailing international markets and poor economic outlook. DSD will strengthen these partnerships to augment its limited allocation from the fiscus and realise major impact in improving the quality of life of our people

1.6. LEGISLATIVE AND POLICY MANDATES

The Department of Social Development derives its mandate from several pieces of legislation and policies. Based on its mandate, the Department develops and implements programmes for the alleviation of poverty, social protection and social development among the poorest of the poor, and the most vulnerable and marginalised. The Department effectively implements this through its partnerships with its primary customers/clients and all those sharing its vision.

Table 1: Legislative Mandates

LEGISLATION	PURPOSE
Constitution of the RSA Act 106 of 1996	Section 27 (1) (c) of the Constitution provides for the right of access to appropriate social assistance to those unable support themselves and their dependants.
Child Justice Amendment Act 28 of 2019	To establish a criminal justice system for children, who are in conflict with the law and are accused of committing offences and make provision for the assessment of children; the possibility of diverting matters away from the formal criminal justice system, in appropriate circumstances and extend the sentencing options available in respect of children who have been convicted; to entrench the notion of restorative justice in the criminal justice system in respect of children who are in conflict with the law.
Children's Act 38 of 2005, as amended	To give effect to rights of the children as contained in the constitution and sets out principles for the care and protection of children that define parental responsibility and rights.
Children Amendment Act 17 of 2022	intends: to amend the Children's Act, 2005, so as to amend and insert certain definitions; to extend the children's court jurisdiction; to further provide for the care of abandoned or orphaned children and additional matters that may be regulated
Cooperatives Act, 14 of 2005	To provide for the formation and registration of co-operatives; the establishment of a Co-operatives Advisory Board as well as the winding up of co-operatives.
Criminal Law (Sexual Offences and Related Matters) Amendment Act 13 of 2021	The act provides various services to the victims of sexual offences, including but not limited to the creation of the National Register for Sex Offenders which records the details of those convicted of sexual offences against children or people who are mentally challenged.
Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1997 as amended	It provides for the promotion of the rule of law and the protection of the rights of all individuals involved in criminal proceedings in South Africa. It also provides a clear framework for the conduct of criminal proceedings, ensuring that justice is served fairly and transparently
Domestic Violence Amendment Act 24 of 2021	To afford the victims of domestic violence the maximum protection from domestic abuse that the law can provide; and to introduce measures which seek to ensure that the relevant organs of state give full effect to the provisions of this Act, and thereby to convey that the State is committed to the elimination of domestic violence.
Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act, 13 of 2005	To establish a framework for the national government, provincial governments and local governments to promote and facilitate intergovernmental relations; to provide for mechanisms and procedures to facilitate the settlement of intergovernmental disputes; and to provide for matters connected therewith.
Mental Health Act, 17 of 2002	To provide for the care and treatment of persons who are mentally ill and sets out different procedures to be followed in the admission of such persons.

LEGISLATION	PURPOSE
National Youth Development Agency Act 54 of 2008	To provide for the establishment of the National Youth Development Agency aimed at creating and promoting coordination in youth development matters; to provide for the objects and functions of the agency.
Non-Profit Organisations Act, 1997	This Act repealed the Fund-Raising Act, 1997, excluding the chapter that deals with relief funds, and provided for an environment in which non-profit organisations can flourish. The Act also established an administrative and regulatory framework within which non-profit organisations can conduct their affairs. The Act was amended in 2000 to effect certain textual alterations.
Older Persons Act 13 of 2006	To deal effectively with the plight of Older Persons through a framework aimed at empowering, protecting, promoting and maintaining their status, rights, wellbeing, safety and security.
Prevention and Combatting of Trafficking in Persons Act, 7 of 2013	The prevent, suppress and punish trafficking in persons, especially women and children, supplementing the UN convention against transnational organised crime.
Prevention and Treatment for Substance Abuse Act, 70 of 2008	This Act provides for the implementation of comprehensive and integrated service delivery in the field of substance abuse amongst all government Departments. The main emphasis of this Act is the promotion of community based and early intervention programmes as well as the registration of therapeutic interventions in respect of substance abuse.
Probation Services Act, 116 of 1991	To provide for the establishment and implementation of programmes aimed at the combating of crime; for the rendering of assistance to and treatment of certain persons involved in crime; and for matters connected therewith.
Probation Services Amendment Act, 35 of 2002	To make provision for programmes aimed at the prevention and combating crime; to extend the powers and duties of probation officers; to provide for the duties of assistant probation, officers; to provide for the mandatory assessment of arrested children; to provide for the establishment of a probation advisory committee; to provide for the designation of family finders; and to provide for matters connected therewith.
Public Finance Management Act, 1999	To regulate financial management in the national government; to ensure that all revenue, expenditure, assets and liabilities of that government are managed efficiently and effectively; to provide for the responsibilities of persons entrusted with financial management in that government; and to provide for matters connected therewith.
Skills Development Act, 97 of 1998	To develop the skills of the South African workforce - to improve the quality of life of workers, their prospects of work and labour mobility; to improve productivity in the workplace and the competitiveness of employers; to promote self-employment; and to improve the delivery of social services; encourage employers - to use the workplace as an active learning environment; to provide employees with the opportunities to acquire new skills; to provide opportunities for new entrants to the labour market to gain work experience; to employ persons who find it difficult to be employed; and encourage workers to participate in learning programmes; to improve the employment prospects of persons previously disadvantaged by unfair discrimination and to redress those disadvantages through training and education.
Social Assistance Act, 59 of 1992	To provide those unable to support themselves and their dependents with a right of access to appropriate services social assistance.
Social Service Practitioners Act 2018	To provide for the establishment of a South African Council for Social Service Professions and to define its powers and functions; for the registration of Social Workers, student Social Workers, social auxiliary workers and persons practising other professions in respect of which professional boards have been established; for control over the professions regulated under this Act; and for incidental matters.
Social Work Amendment Act 102 of 1998	To enable applicants and beneficiaries to apply to the Agency to reconsider its decision; to further regulate appeals against decisions of the Agency; and to effect certain textual corrections; and to provide for matters connected therewith,
White Paper on Population Policy for South Africa, 1998	To promote sustainable human development and quality of life for all South Africans through the integration of population issues into development planning in all spheres of government and in all sectors of society. The policy mandates the Department of Social Development to monitor the implementation of the policy and its impact on population trends and dynamics in the context of sustainable human development.
White Paper on Social Welfare, 2015	To set out the principles, guidelines, proposed policies and programmes for developmental social welfare in South Africa. As the primary policy document, the White Paper serves as the foundation for social welfare in the post-1994 era.
Women Empowerment and Gender Equality Bill of 2012	To give effect to section 9 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, in so far as the empowerment of women and gender equality is concerned; to establish a legislative framework for the empowerment of women; to align all aspects of laws and implementation of laws relating to women empowerment, and the appointment and representation of women in decision making positions and structures; and to provide for matters connected therewith.
Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002	Requires the establishment of a National Disaster Management Centre (NDMC) responsible for promoting integrated and co-ordinated National Disaster Risk Management Policy.

Table 2: Policy Mandates

LEGISLATION	PURPOSE
Generic Norms and Standards for Social Welfare Services (2011)	The development and implementation of service standards is a critical requirement for the transformation and improvement of service delivery by public institutions. This is provided for in the White Paper on the Transformation of Public Service (1995), which outlines service standards as one of the eight principles underpinning the transformation process.
Household food and nutrition security strategy for South Africa	This is about government commitment in ensuring food security through implementation of the comprehensive food security and nutrition strategy to benefit vulnerable households.
National Development Plan, Vision 2030 (Outcome 13: Social Protection)	The NDP 2030 is based on a thorough reflection of the grinding and persistent poverty, inequality and unemployment. It provides a shared long-term strategic framework within which more detailed planning can take place and also provides a broader scope for social protection focusing on creating a system to ensure that none lives below a pre-determined social floor
National Strategic Plan on Gender Based Violence and Femicide (2020-2030)	Provide a multi-sectoral, coherent strategic policy and programming framework to ensure a coordinated national response to the crisis of gender-based violence and femicide by the government of South Africa and the country as a whole
National and Provincial Strategic Plan for HIV AND AIDS, STI's and TB	To provide strategic direction, guidance and prevent the spread of HIV and AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases (STI's) and mitigate the impact thereof.
National Youth Policy (2015 – 2020)	The Policy is a cornerstone and a key policy directive in advancing the objective of consolidating and integrating youth development into the mainstream of government policies, programmes and the National budget.
National Skills Development Strategy III (2011-2016)	To improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the skills development system; establish and promote closer links between employers and training institutions and between both of these and the SETAs and enable trainees to enter the formal workforce or create a livelihood for themselves.
National policy for food and nutrition security	To ensure physical, social and economic access to sufficient, safe and nutritious food by all people, at all times to meet the dietary and food preferences.
Policy on Financial Awards to Service Providers	To guide the country's response to the financing of service providers in the Social Development sector, to facilitate transformation and redirection of services and resources, and to ensure effective and efficient services to the poor and vulnerable sectors of society.
White Paper on Disability	To accelerate transformation and redress with regard to full inclusion, integration and equality for persons with disabilities. We believe that the WPRPD and its Implementation Matrix will offer both the public, private and civil society sectors a tangible platform to do things differently to expedite the process of improving the quality of life of persons with disabilities and their families.
Policy on Disability	To enhance the independence and creating opportunities for people with disabilities in collaboration with key stakeholders.
Population Policy of South Africa 1998	To influence the country's population trends in such a way that these trends are consistent with the achievement of sustainable human development.
South African Policy for Older Persons	To facilitate services that are accessible, equitable and affordable to Older Persons and that conform to prescribed norms and standards.
Victim Support Services Policy (2020)	To provide a statutory framework for the promotion and upholding of the rights of victims of violent crime; to prevent secondary victimisation of people by providing protection, response, care and support and re-integration programmes; to provide a framework for integrated and multi-disciplinary co-ordination of victim empowerment and support; to provide for designation and registration of victim empowerment and support services centres and service providers; to provide for the development and implementation of victim empowerment services norms and minimum standards; to provide for the specific roles and responsibilities of relevant departments and other stakeholders; and to provide for matters connected therewith.
National Childcare and Protection Policy (2019)	It provides a unifying framework for effective and systemic translation of the country's childcare and protection responsibilities to realise the vision. The Policy recognises that parents, families, and caregivers are the primary duty-bearers for the care, development and protection of their children, and that most parents, caregivers and families have the desire and capacity to provide care and protection.
Supervision Framework for the Social Work Profession in South Africa 2012	It protects clients, supports practitioners, and ensures that professional standards and quality services are delivered by competent social workers

2. UPDATES TO INSTITUTIONAL POLICIES AND STRATEGIES

Table 3: Frameworks, Norms and Standards

NO.	FRAMEWORKS, NORMS AND STANDARDS
01.	National Norms and Standards for Social Service Delivery
02.	Integrated National Disability Strategy
03.	National Drug Master Plan 2019 – 2024
04.	GCR Integrated Anti Substance Abuse Strategy 2020 – 2025
05.	National Policy on the Management of Substance Abuse
06.	National Minimum Norms and Standards for Inpatient Treatment Centres
07.	National Minimum Norms and Standards for Outpatient Treatment Centres
08.	National Minimum Norms and Standards for Diversion
09.	National Policy Framework for Accreditation of Diversion Services in South Africa
10.	National Guidelines on Home-based Supervision
11.	National Blueprint Minimum Norms and Standards for Secure Care Facilities
12.	Interim National Protocol for the Management of Children Awaiting Trial
13.	National Norms and Standards for Foster Care
14.	National Norms and Standards for Adoption
15.	National Norms and Standards for Home Community Based Care (HCBC) and Support Programme
16.	National Norms and Standards for Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes
17.	National Norms and Standards for CYCC
18.	Generis Norms and Standards for Social Welfare Services
19.	Norms and Standards for Community Development Practitioners
20.	Ministerial Determination 4: Expanded Public Works Programme, Notice No 347
21.	EPWP Recruitment Guidelines 2017
22.	National Community Development Policy
23.	National Policy on Food and Nutrition Security
24.	National Strategy on Household Food and Nutrition Security
25.	Eastern Cape DSD Women Empowerment and Gender Equality Policy
26.	Supervision Framework for Social Service Practitioners
27.	National Youth Policy 2020-2030

2.1 POLITICAL DIRECTIVES AND PRIORITIES FOR 2024/2025

Guided by the National Development Plan, the Department's principal vision is to create an all and Inclusive Responsive Social Protection System that forges a consensus on transforming of social protection within a developmental paradigm. The MEC's political directives are embedded in the Departments' core functions, which are to provide the following:

Inclusive and Responsive Social Protection

- Integrated and developmental social welfare services (preventive, rehabilitative, therapeutic).
- Community development facilitation and support.

Below are the political and policy imperatives which will be carried out in the 2024/25 Annual Performance Plan:

Table 4: Interventions

AGENDA	INTERVENTIONS
PRIORITY AREA 1	**Strengthening the provision of Child Care and Protection Services** to ensure that every child is protected and receives developmental opportunities at the early stages of his or her life.
PRIORITY AREA 2	Strengthening **Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes** on **Gender Based Violence and Femicide.**
PRIORITY AREA 3	Improving **Sustainable Community Development** Interventions
PRIORITY AREA 4	Enhancing the participation, **mainstreaming and empowerment** of all our **vulnerable groups** (persons with disabilities, Youth and Women Development)
PRIORITY AREA 5	**Growing and strengthening** of the **NPO Sector** through improving monitoring and management.
PRIORITY AREA 6	Fighting poverty, unemployment and inequality by **reducing the rate of unemployed social workers**
PRIORITY AREA 7	**Strengthening district operations** to be hubs of service delivery and development in line with the DDM
PRIORITY AREA 8	Building **capable, ethical and developmental** state for effective service delivery

2.2 STRATEGIC FOCUS AREAS IN RESPONSE TO DEMAND FOR DEVELOPMENTAL SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES

CARE AND SUPPORT SERVICES TO OLDER PERSONS

The Older Persons Act, 2006 was put in place by the South African government to protect, promote and maintain the status, rights, well-being and security of older persons. In support of the Older Persons Act, South Africa has seen several non-governmental organisations (NGOs) focusing on the needs of the older people. The Department will focus on the following for the 2024/25 financial year:

- Provision of Residential Facilities for older persons
- Provision of Community Based Care Services for older Persons in funded and non-funded sites
- Provision of psychosocial support services and Advocacy Programmes for protection of older persons
- Promotion of Active Ageing

SERVICES TO THE PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

The White paper for Persons with Disabilities advocates for equality of persons with disabilities, removing discriminatory barriers to access and participation and ensuring that universal design informs access and participation in the planning, budgeting and service delivery value chain of all programmes. The Department will focus on the following for the 2024/25 financial year:

- Provision of Residential Facilities for persons with disabilities
- Provision of Protective Workshops for persons with disabilities
- Provision of psychosocial support services
- Provision of Community Based Care Services.

HIV AND AIDS

The Department implements the National Strategic plan for HIV/AIDS which seeks to maximise equitable and equal access to services and solutions for HIV/ TB AIDS and STIs and these are implemented through a compendium of Social and Behaviour Change Programmes through YOLO, Ke Moja, ZAZI, the family (e.g. Families Matter programmes), the community (e.g. Community Capacity Enhancement (CCE), Traditional Leaders and Men Championing Change.

SOCIAL RELIEF

The Department implements the Social Assistance Act No 13 of 2004 which provides for temporary relief for individuals and communities experiencing undue hardships. And The act is implemented through the following relief programmes:

- Food parcels and vouchers to qualifying individuals and families
- School uniforms
- Psychosocial support services
- Sanitary dignity Programmes to children of indigent families and households who are from Quintile 1-3 schools.

CARE AND PROTECTION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

The implementation of the Children's Act 38 of 2005 as amended aims to provide regulations, services and programmes that promote the protection and care of children as well as building resilience of families. Services include:

- Statutory and Alternative Care services - e.g. Temporary Safe Care, Foster Care, Residential Care and Adoption Programme.
- Programmes aimed at reuniting children previously placed in alternative care with their families or communities of origin.
- Public Education and prevention programmes, focusing on parental responsibilities and rights, targeting children, parents, families and communities.
- Partial Care Services targeting children with disabilities
- Child and Youth Care Centres
- Community-Based Care Services for children through Drop-in Centres, RISIHA and Safe Parks
- Provision of services by Child Protection Organisations

PROMOTION OF FAMILY WELL-BEING AND STRENGTHENING OF FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

- Provision of Family Preservation Services, Parenting Programmes and Family reunification services
- Expand families' knowledge of and access to social welfare services that can meet their needs at different points in the family life course.
- Provision of Psychosocial support and Therapeutic services
- Provision of family services through various NGOs and faith- based organisations.
- Protect all families' right to have access to sufficient food to meet family members' basic needs
- Empowering families to develop sustainable livelihood strategies.

CARE AND SUPPORT TO FAMILIES

Along with the economy, polity and education, the family is universally viewed as one of the essential sectors without which no society can function (Ziehl, 2003). As the setting for demographic reproduction, primary socialisation, and the source of emotional, material, and instrumental support for its members

(Belsey, 2005), families influence the way society is structured, organised, and is able to function. During a family's life course, individuals within the family transition between different life stages. Each stage presents new challenges and new opportunities for growth and development. However, for a range of reasons, many families are less equipped and face significant stressors as they seek to respond to the needs of family members. Such circumstances may include (but are not limited to) poverty and a lack of economic opportunities, poor infrastructure and service delivery, substance abuse, crime, and violence (Roman et al., 2016). In addition, pandemics, and other social and environmental shocks, such as HIV and AIDS and Covid-19, profoundly affect the well-being of South African families through shifts in the burden of care, health challenges, and loss. (National Family Policy, 2015). The Department will focus on the following for 2024/25 financial year:

CRIME PREVENTION AND SUPPORT

Crime and violence continue to be amongst the most serious and intractable impediments to development in the Eastern Cape. These impediments are the result of a multiplicity of factors related to the socio-economic challenges experienced by the province, which are characterised by extreme inequality and poverty, spatial segregation and high levels of unemployment.

In line with the National Development Plan (NDP) sets out a vision for safer communities, recognizing the need to address the drivers of crime and violence, the Department of Social Development implements Social Crime Prevention Strategy through the following measures:

- Expand provision of re-integration programme for ex-offenders
- Implementation of social crime programmes in hot spot areas
- Provision of diversion programmes for children in conflict with the law
- Provision of re-integration programme for ex-offenders

SUBSTANCE ABUSE, PREVENTION AND REHABILITATION

The National Drug Master Plan seeks to provide an effective response prevention of social marginalisation and the promotion of non-stigmatising attitudes, encouragement to drug users to seek treatment and care, and expanding local capacity in communities for prevention, treatment, recovery, and reintegration.

The Department implements the National Drug Master Plan through the following measures:

- Strengthen functionality of Local Drug Action Committees in partnership with Local Municipalities
- Strengthen implementation of the Provincial Drug Master Plan targeting hot spot areas. Promote access and marketing of the Ernest Malgas Treatment Centre to benefit all children in need of rehabilitative service
- Strengthen implementation of integrated prevention programmes on substance abuse.
- Establish collaborative relationships; promote joint planning and integration internally and externally.
- Capacity building of emerging organizations in to have capacity to render restorative services.
- Roll out of prevention programme through implementation of awareness
- Provision of in and out-patient treatment programme

Provision of aftercare and re-integration programme

VICTIM EMPOWERMENT

The National Policy Guidelines for Victim Empowerment are intended to achieve a society in which the rights and needs of victims of crime and violence are acknowledged and effectively addressed within a restorative justice framework.

The Department will implement the following measures:

- Strengthen prevention and early intervention programmes
- Continue to support White Door Centres of Hope and Shelters for Women
- Provision of support services to all victims of crime and violence in line with the Norms and Minimum Standards for Victim Empowerment.
- Implementation of the National Strategic Plan on Gender Based Violence and Femicide (2020-2030) with emphasis on Pillar 4, 2 and 5 focusing on response, care, support & healing, prevention of gender-based violence and femicide and empowerment of survivors of GBV.

YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

National Youth Policy 2020-2030 sets out interventions that facilitates holistic positive development for young people to enable them to contribute positively and actively in the socio-economic platforms within the society.

Youth Development Programme focus areas: Support to Youth Development Structures (Youth Cooperatives & NPOs), Skills Development and Youth Mobilisation.

- Support to youth development structures focuses on empowering young people by providing them with livelihood opportunities to enhance their capabilities and create self-employment opportunities. These initiatives are democratic organisations which emanates from youth mobilisation sessions with a social purpose that addresses both economic need and social need initiated and sustained by the combination of public and private resources. The programme provides financial support, capacity building and mentorship in relevant aspects such as governance, entrepreneurship development, financial management, bookkeeping, marketing leadership, social cohesion and nation building for effective performance and for service delivery.

Skills Development

- Youth development incorporates youth skilling through training, internship and learnerships for young people to access a range of available opportunities within the mainstream economy. These programmes provide foundation for youth to enter a range of qualification based training on community development methodologies, technical scarce skills and soft skills such as Culinary Skills, carpentry (construction & cabinet making), upholstery, community house building, electrical, plumbing, welding, life skills, computer training, digital skills, business skills, sewing, entrepreneurship and drivers licence)

- Youth Mobilisation involves continuous engagement of young people for empowerment and to equip them with tools for personal development and sustainable livelihoods. Personal development covers any activity that improves awareness or identity, enhances quality of life/develops talents and skills so at to contribute to social cohesion and nation building. Young people are mobilised to work together, engage, raise awareness, create a strong voice, actively participate in their own development using a solution focused approach that empowers them to solve their own problems. These programmes are facilitated through youth outreach programmes, youth dialogues, intergenerational dialogues, youth month events and Provincial Youth Camp.

WOMEN DEVELOPMENT

Women's Economic Empowerment

The promotion of women empowerment and gender equality is a priority which is expressed in several South African laws which are aligned with regional, continental and global conventions and frameworks. In fostering an enabling environment for gender equality, the Department implements the following interventions:

Economic empowerment is central to women's ability to overcome poverty, cope with shocks and improve their well-being. Women's economic empowerment is when women can make and/or influence, and act on decisions about their participation in labour markets, their share of unpaid work and in the allocation and use of their own/their household's assets. The Department will implement the following interventions: Develop a database of NPOs, Cooperatives and informal trading entities

- Enable women to access start-up capital and funds for expansion of existing women-owned businesses.
- Promote cooperation among women led NPOS and cooperatives.
- Improve capacity and mentoring of women in business and potential entrepreneurs
- Facilitate skills development and training in business and entrepreneurship development, co-operatives development, organisational, financial management and stokvel savings management;

Promoting Women Empowerment through Cooperatives

A cooperative refers to an autonomous association of people who voluntarily cooperate for their mutual social, economic, and cultural benefit. It includes non-profit community organisations that are owned and managed by the people who use their services (consumer co-operatives) and/or by the people who work there (worker co-operatives). The Department will promote Women Empowerment through:

- Improved access to economic opportunities for women cooperatives.
- Improved capacity and access to markets
- Strengthening management and governance of women cooperatives.
- Improved access to mentorship, information and advisory services

Support to Women's Social Empowerment and Protection Programmes

Women's social empowerment is understood as the process of developing a sense of autonomy and self-confidence, acting individually and collectively to change social relationships. It is when women gain the ability to make/influence decisions about their social interactions (e.g. mobility, association with others), reproduction, health and education

- Eradicating and supporting victims of Gender-Based Violence and Femicide.
- Strengthening women's development.
- Promoting and protecting women's rights

3. PROVINCIAL ANTI-POVERTY STRATEGY

The Eastern Cape Provincial Administration gave a mandate to the Provincial Department of Social Development to facilitate and drive the implementation of the Provincial Anti-Poverty Strategy, which is aimed at reducing the incidence of poverty as well as to prevent the reproduction of poverty within households and communities of the Eastern Cape Province.

At the centre of the fight against poverty is the creation of economic opportunities and enabling or empowering communities and individuals to access these opportunities. Providing a safety net in the form of social assistance and provision of basic services continues to be critical in the efforts towards eradication of poverty.

In line with the multidimensional nature of poverty, the anti-poverty framework is anchored on the five pillars listed below:

1. **Pillar 1:** Promote social inclusion, implement social capital Initiatives and build safer communities.

2. **Pillar 2:** Invest in human capital and Human Development: This objective responds to the need to provide health care, education and training needed to engage with the economy and in political processes. Central here is ensuring that poor children grow up healthy, are provided with quality and efficient preventative and curative care, and ensuring that illness or disability do not plunge poor households into destitution.

3. **Pillar 3:** Improve the health profile: Adequate healthcare is critical in the struggle against poverty to maintain good quality of life, ensure adults are able to work and care for their families, and that children grow up healthy. If healthcare is unaffordable, an illness can plunge a marginal family into crisis. Moreover, providing adequate healthcare for all is a critical element in building social trust and solidarity.

4. **Pillar 4:** Ensure income security, create economic opportunities and jobs: The strategy recognises the importance of providing safety nets for the most vulnerable, primarily through social grants. This is to ensure that vulnerability associated with disability, age and illness does not plunge poor households into destitution. Measures to ensure income security for those without access to economic opportunities take two forms namely, social assistance and social insurance.

5. **Pillar 5:** Better targeted access to basic services and assets: This pillar addresses what has been termed a social wage, consisting of services such as subsidised housing, and expanded access to water, electricity, refuse removal and sanitation; as well as a raft of minimum free basic services for vulnerable sectors of the population. It is an important principle that inability to pay for basic services should not prevent the poor from accessing these services altogether.

The Anti-Poverty and Rural Development Strategy is intended to be implemented in accordance with the policy directives of the Provincial Medium - Term Strategic Framework 2020-2024 in the poorest nodal points within **39 Wards** in the identified Local Municipalities with special focus on the **476 villages**.

The following are the services and interventions that the Department of Social Development will be contributing in the 39 Wards to enhance human capabilities, building resilience in individuals, families and development and empowerment of communities

PILLARS	EXPECTED OUTCOMES	INDICATORS	KEY PROGRAMMES	SERVICE RECIPIENTS	CHRIS HANI 2024/25 TARGETS	SERVICE OFFICE 2022/23 TARGETS	POOREST WARDS	POOREST WARDS 2024/25 TARGETS	QUARTERLY TARGETS			
									Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Pillar 1: Promote social inclusion, implement social capital initiatives and build safer communities	Self-reliant communities	**Number of Household profiled**	Household profiling to inform development of community-based plans to improve accurate targeting of intervention to change the lives of the poor and most vulnerable.	Young people, children, women, people with disabilities, older persons	4 378	DR AB Xuma	20					
						Intsika Yethu	3					
						Emalahleni	1					
						Sakhisizwe	8	20	20	20	20	20
						Enoch Mgijima	2					
							27					
							28					
							31					
							34					
						Inxuba Yethemba	01					
		Number of family members participating in Family Preservation service	Family preservation services (24-hour intensive family support, youth mentorship and support, community conferencing, marriage preparation and marriage enrichment)	Young people, children, women, people with disabilities, older persons	1 620	DR AB Xuma	20					
						Intsika Yethu	3					
						Emalahleni	1					
						Sakhisizwe	8	20	5	5	5	5
						Enoch Mgijima	2					
							27					
							28					
							31					
							34					
						Intsika Yethu	1					
		Number of victims of crime and violence accessing Support services	Counselling, professional support, services rendered at Shelters, Green and White Doors Houses, Welfare Organizations / NPOs / NGOs & other service organisations funded by DSD	Young people, children, women, people with disabilities, older persons	1 710	DR AB Xuma	20					
						Intsika Yethu	3					
						Emalahleni	1					
						Sakhisizwe	8	20	5	5	5	5
						Enoch Mgijima	2					
							27					
							28					
							31					
							34					
						Inxuba Yethemba	01					
		Number of victims of GBVF and crime who accessed sheltering services		Young people, children, women, people with	22	DR AB Xuma	20					
						Intsika Yethu	3					
						Emalahleni	1					

PILLARS	EXPECTED OUTCOMES	INDICATORS	KEY PROGRAMMES	SERVICE RECIPIENTS	CHRIS HANI 2024/25 TARGETS	SERVICE OFFICE 2022/23 TARGETS	POOREST WARDS	POOREST WARDS 2024/25 TARGETS	QUARTERLY TARGETS			
									Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
				disabilities, older persons		Sakhisizwe	8					
						Enoch Mgijima	2					
							27					
							28					
							31					
							34					
						Inxuba Yethemba	01					
		Number of beneficiaries reached through Social and Behavior Change Programmes	Participation in community dialogues and awareness programmes focusing on behavior change	Sex Workers, Older Persons, Persons with disabilities, Lesbian, Gay, Bi-sexual, Trans-gender, Inter-sexual, Queer, Asexual+ (LGBTIQA+s) and Families experiencing Gender Based Violence	9 480	Engcobo	20					
						Intsika Yethu	3					
						Emalahleni	1					
						Sakhisizwe	8	150	40	40	40	30
						Enoch Mgijima	2					
							27					
							28					
							31					
							34					
						Inxuba Yethemba	01					
Pillar 2: Investment in human capital	Improved quality of education	**Number of leaners who benefitted through Integrated School Health Programmes**	Access to sanitary dignity health through Integrated School Health Programmes	Children, Young people and Women	11 693	DR AB Xuma	20					
						Intsika Yethu	3					
						Emalahleni	1					
						Sakhisizwe	8	150	0	50	50	50
						Enoch Mgijima	2					
							27					
							28					
							31					
							34					
						Inxuba Yethemba	1					
	Participation in skills development/ empowerment programmes	**Number of youth participating in skills development Programmes**	Access to skills development, capacity building and institutional building programmes	Young people and Women	365	DR AB Xuma	20					
						Intsika Yethu	3					
						Emalahleni	1					
						Sakhisizwe	8	10	0	0	10	0

PILLARS	EXPECTED OUTCOMES	INDICATORS	KEY PROGRAMMES	SERVICE RECIPIENTS	CHRIS HANI 2024/25 TARGETS	SERVICE OFFICE 2022/23 TARGETS	POOREST WARDS	POOREST WARDS 2024/25 TARGETS	QUARTERLY TARGETS			
									Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
						Enoch Mgijima	2					
						50	27					
							28					
							31					
							34					
						Inxuba Yethemba	01					
		Number of women participating in women empowerment programmes		Young people and Women	1 572	DR AB Xuma	20					
						Intsika Yethu	3					
						Emalahleni	1					
						Sakhisizwe	8	20	0	15	05	0
						Enoch Mgijima	2					
						545	27					
							28					
							31					
							34					
						Inxuba Yethemba	01					
Pillar 3: Improving the health Profile	Increased access to food	**Number of people accessing food through DSD Community, Nutrition and Development programmes**	Sustainable Development Programmes, Integrated Food and Nutrition Security Programmes	Young people, children, women, people with disabilities, older persons	1 073	DR AB Xuma	20					
						Intsika Yethu	3	153	130	130	153	153
						Emalahleni	1					
						Sakhisizwe	8					
						Enoch Mgijima	2					
							27					
							28					
							31					
							34					
						Inxuba Yethemba	01					
		Number of beneficiaries who benefited from DSD Social Relief Programmes	Provision of support such as counselling and material aid (uniform, clothing, food parcels etc.) to people experiencing undue hardships (due to poverty and natural disasters)	Young people, children, women, people with disabilities, older persons	295	DR AB Xuma	20					
						Intsika Yethu	3					
						Emalahleni	1					
						Sakhisizwe	8	20	0	7	7	6
						Enoch Mgijima	2					
						113	27					
							28					
							31					

PILLARS	EXPECTED OUTCOMES	INDICATORS	KEY PROGRAMMES	SERVICE RECIPIENTS	CHRIS HANI 2024/25 TARGETS	SERVICE OFFICE 2022/23 TARGETS	POOREST WARDS	POOREST WARDS 2024/25 TARGETS	QUARTERLY TARGETS			
									Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
							34					
						Inxuba Yethemba	01					
Pillar 4: Creation of economic opportunities and ensuring income	Increased job creation (biased towards designated groups)	**Number of Work Opportunities created through Extended Public Works Programme (EPWP)**	Job Creation and skills development	Young people, women, people with disabilities	562	DR AB Xuma	20					
						Intsika Yethu	3					
						Emalahleni	1					
						Sakhisizwe	8	-	-	-	-	-
						Enoch Mgijima	2					
							27					
							28					
							31					
							34					
						Inxuba Yethemba	01					

DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT MODEL

The District Development Model *(inspired by the Khawuleza Presidential call to action)*, launched by the President aims to accelerate, align and integrate service delivery under a single development plan per district or metro that is developed jointly by national, provincial and local government as well as business, labour and community in each district. Each district plan must ensure that national priorities such as economic growth and employment; improvements to living conditions; the fight against crime and corruption and better education outcomes are attended to in the locality concerned. In the Eastern Cape, OR Tambo District Municipality has been identified as the rural pilot of the District Development Model (DDM). The Model will be rolled out in all the districts and metros in the Province. This will assist in ensuring that planning and spending across the three spheres of government is integrated and aligned and that each district or metro plan is developed with the interests and input of communities taken into account upfront.

The Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs (COGTA) is championing the implementation of the DDM by all sector departments in the province is still finalizing a Provincial Institutionalization Framework that will assist to formally institutionalize, provincialize and localize the DDM with structured response and accountability.

The Department will participate through district offices in ward-based planning and Municipal IDP processes to ensure alignment of departmental plans and budgets with local government plans whilst the full-blown implementation of the DDM is in the process of being rolled out by COGTA. DSD participates in the DDM structures that have since been established at a district level and have already submitted their catalytic projects and the DSD plans form part of Municipal IDP's that have since been confirmed and tabled by District Mayors. The process of district profiling which is also part of the DDM processes has initiated by DSD but is now stalling due to COVID-19 with the hope that progress will improve in line with the COVID-19 levels.

The implementation of the DDM has fostered practical intergovernmental relations to plan, budget and implement jointly with other sector departments and local government in order to provide coherent and seamless services to communities. DSD will continue to strengthen IGR systems at all levels for enhanced and integrated. These key projects will be implemented through these interventions: A myriad of integrated Developmental Social Services intervention are implemented with the District to address the social ills that exist. The following interventions are implemented with stakeholders and Social Partners.

- **KEY LOCAL MUNICIPLALITY DEVELOPMENT IMPLEMENTATION PROJECTS**

Over the MTSF, the Department will contribute to the DDM through these interventions:

1. Youth Development
2. Women Development
3. Gender Based Violence and Femicide Prevention and Victim Empowerment and Sheltering
4. Provincial Anti-poverty Strategy
5. Protection and development of Vulnerable Groups (Older Persons & Persons with disabilities)
6. Care Protection and Development Services to Families
7. Social Crime Prevention and Support
8. Substance Abuse Prevention and Support
9. Social behavioral Change Programmes
10. Household Profiling
11. Poverty Alleviation & Sustainable Livelihoods
12. NPO Funding, Monitoring and Management

Below is the summary of key projects which will be the contribution of the Sakhisizwe Local Municiplaity towards the institutionalization of the DDM:

- Youth Development
- Women Development
- Gender Based Violence & Femicide
- Anti-poverty Programmes

4. ALIGNMENT WITH INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLAN (IDP) 2024-25

An Integrated Development Plan aims to co-ordinate the work of Local Municipality and other spheres of government in a coherent plan to improve the quality of life for all the people living in an area. The plan looks at economic and social development for the area as a whole

KEY FOCUS AREAS		IDP OUTPUTS (PERFORMANCE INDICATORS)	TARGET 2024/25	INVESTMENT	SPATIAL REFERENCING	
					LOCATION	WARD NUMBER
KPA 4	Local Economic Development	Number of NPOs Funded	29	R6 516 935	Elliot & Cala	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8&9
		Number of youths participating in skills development Programmes.	20	-	Elliot & Cala	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 &9
		Number of women participating in women empowerment programmes	110	-	Elliot &Cala	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 & 9
		Number of work opportunities created through EPWP	113	R 4 317 804	Elliot & Cala	1,2,3,4,5,6,78 &9

KEY FOCUS AREAS		IDP OUTPUTS (PERFORMANCE INDICATORS)	TARGET 2024/25	INVESTMENT	SPATIAL REFERENCING	
					LOCATION	WARD NUMBER
		Percentage of procurement budget spend targeting local suppliers in terms of LED Framework	70%	R 980 000	Elliot & Cala	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 &9
		Number of Persons with disabilities accessing services in funded Protective Workshops	None	None	None	
		Number of NPOs capacitated	10	-	Elliot & Cala	
		Number of Cooperatives capacitated	01	-	Cala	Ward 3
		Number of cooperatives linked to economic opportunities	01	-	Cala/ Asakeaton	Ward 8
SASSA						
		Number of beneficiaries accessing Social Grant	33 160	R 392 776 800	Elliot & Cala	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 &9
		Number of work opportunities created	-	-	-	-
NDA						
		Number of CSOs capacitated				
		Number of work opportunities created				

KEY FOCUS AREAS		IDP OUTPUTS (PERFORMANCE INDICATORS)	TARGET 2024/25	INVESTMENT	SPATIAL REFERENCING	
					LOCATION	WARD NUMBER
-	Good Governance & Public Participation	Number of people reached through Community Mobilization Programmes	400	-	Elliot & Cala	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 &9
		Number of communities organized to coordinate their own Development	04	-	Elliot & Cal	2,6,9,8
		Number of people benefiting from poverty reduction initiatives	150	R268 000	Elliot	Ward 2
		Number of Anti-Poverty initiatives coordinated in line with the 5 Pillars of the Anti-Poverty Strategy	-	-	-	-
		Number of Stakeholders mobilized for implementation of the Provincial Integrated Anti-Poverty Strategy	-	-	-	-
		Number of households profiled	1092	-	Elliot & Cala	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 & 9
		Number of Community based plans developed	04	-	Elliot & Cal	2, 6, 8, & 9

KEY FOCUS AREAS		IDP OUTPUTS (PERFORMANCE INDICATORS)	TARGET 2024/25	INVESTMENT	SPATIAL REFERENCING	
					LOCATION	WARD NUMBER
		Number of communities profiled in a ward	04		Elliot & Cala	2, 6, 8,& 9
		Number of people reached through substance abuse prevention programmes.	1500	R152 917	Elliot & Cala	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 & 9
		Number of persons reached through Gender Based Violence prevention programmes	2000	R527 346	Elliot & Cala	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 & 9
		Number of persons reached through Social Crime Prevention Programmes	900	-	Elliot & Cala	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 & 9
		Number of family members participating in Family Preservation services	150	-	Elliot & Cala	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 &9
		Number of beneficiaries reached through Social and Behavior Change Programmes	2000	R1 353 741	Elliot & Cala	2, 6 & 8
		Number of older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services	346	R1 464 060	Elliot & Cala	1,2,3,4,5,6,78 & 9
		Number of Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation Services	100	-	Elliot & Cala	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 &9

5. UPDATES TO RELEVANT COURT RULING

The following are the court rulings will continue having an impact on the Departmental operations or service delivery obligations during the 2024/25 financial year and beyond:

i. **High Court Ruling on NPO Funding Policy –**
NAWONGO v MEC for Social Development and Others Case No. 1719/2010, Free State High Court

A group of NPO's in the Free State Province, brought a court application against the Free State Provincial Department of Social Development, after several years of serious frustration in the manner that the Free State Provincial Department had dealt with the transfers of their subsidies. The first part of the NPO's application was that government should immediately pay the transfers that had already been allocated to the NPO's but was yet to be transferred. The second part of the NPO's application was that the Free State Provincial Department should urgently review its policies in respect of NPO funding.

The first part of the judgment, delivered in August 2010, noted that 1 400 NPOs were currently funded by the Free State Provincial Department of Social Development, and that the Department openly acknowledged that these organisations played a major role in delivering social services to children, older people, people with disabilities and others. In fact, the Department was dependent on the NPO's for delivering services which the Department was responsible for in terms of the Children's Act and the Older Persons Act. The Department also acknowledged that the funding to the NPO's do not cover the full costs of delivering these services, yet the allocations to NPO's and the way in which it makes (or does not make) payment do not reflect these acknowledged facts.

The judgement provided guidance to the Free State Provincial Department of Social Development on how it should revise its funding policy in order for the policy to be reasonable. Firstly, the policy must recognise that the NPO's are providing services that the Department itself is obliged to provide in terms of the Constitution and the applicable relevant legislation. Secondly, the policy must have a fair, equitable and transparent method of determining how much the department should pay and how much the NPO's should contribute from other sources of income such as donations from funders.

While the judgment was against the Free State Department of Social Development, it is relevant to all Provincial Departments of Social Development because the Free State's NPO funding policy is the same as the national policy. Therefore, the judgement was also a strong indictment of the existing national framework for the funding of NPO's that all provincial governments followed. The Eastern Cape Department of Social Development continually strives to adhere to
the guidance provided by the High Court in developing and improving its funding policies.

ii. High Court Matter on reduction / termination of subsidies -
Eastern Cape NGO Coalition v MEC for Social Development and others, Case No. 2460 /2018, Grahamstown High Court

The Legal Resource Centre, an NGO based in Grahamstown was acting on behalf of the Eastern Cape NGO Coalition, a group of NPO's based in the Nelson Mandela Metro District. An urgent court application was launched during August 2018 for an order to compel the Department to review its decision to cut, reduce and/or terminate the payment of subsidies to the affected NPO's. In essence, this matter dealt with the historical imbalance of NPO funding in the developed part of the Eastern Cape, i.e. the Port Elizabeth and East London metropolitan areas, and the underdeveloped part of the Eastern Cape, i.e. the former Ciskei and Transkei.

The High Court found that the Department's decision to cut, reduce and/or terminate the payment of the affected NPO's was unlawful, irrational and unconstitutional. The Court further found that the Department's consultative process with the affected NPO's was not comprehensive nor was it transparent as the Department appeared to have already made a decision before the consultation process had commenced. The High Court did not grant any compensation due to the elapse of time that had passed since the matter was initiated. The judgment is however important as the Department had to review its entire consultative process to be one that is inclusive, encompassing, open and transparent. The Department has ensured that all future consultative processes with NPO stakeholder forums, individual NPO's and the community at large is just that to prevent any claim that the Department has embarked on the consultative process with a pre-determined decision.

iii. High Court Matter on suspending subsidies based on alleged corruption -
Sakhingomso Training and Development Centre v MEC for Social Development and one other, Case No. 4244 / 2021, Mthatha High Court

The District received an anonymous tip off alleging corruption and mismanagement of subsidised funds at the Sakhingomso Training and Development Centre in Mthatha. The District reported the allegations to the Provincial Head Office and requested a forensic investigation. The District then decided to suspend the further payment of subsidies to the Centre pending the finalisation of the investigation. Alternative arrangements were made for the affected children at the Centre. In terms of the Department's service level agreement with the Centre, the Department reserved the right to suspend funding where allegations of such a serious nature are brought to the fore. The Department is however obligated in terms of the contractual agreement to finalise the investigation with a fairly quick turnaround time, which it failed to do.
The High Court found that the Department had not complied with the service level agreement and was in breach of its own contractual obligations. The Department should have concluded its investigation within the time period agreed and should have presented its findings to the Management Board of the Centre to allow them to implement the recommendations and/or remedial steps. The Court further found that the failure of the Department to conclude its own investigation due to budgetary constraints could not be laid at the door of the Centre and that the suspension of funds should at best have been lifted in order to allow the Centre to operate and render services.

The High Court ordered the Department to compensate the Centre all the outstanding subsidies that was withheld during the period of suspension. The judgment is important as the Department has learnt that it must comply with its own obligations in terms of its contractual agreement before taking the drastic decision to suspend funding. The Department has further revised its contractual agreement to allow itself a reasonable time to conclude investigations into allegations of fraud and corruption, and to define the special circumstances under which subsidies may be suspended.

iv. High Court Matter on the reduction of subsidies –
Imbumba Association for the Aged v MEC for Social Development and one other, Case No. 647 / 2022

The Department and the associated members of Imbumba entered into service level agreements on or about May/June 2021 to provide services at Service Centres for older persons in rural, poverty-stricken areas concentrated in the former Ciskei and Transkei. As a result of the devastating impact of the COVID pandemic on the national fiscus, the State implemented national and consequential provincial budget cuts across all organs of State, including the Department for the financial year 2020/2021. The budget cuts for the Department of Social Development were detrimental to its constitutional mandate with all five Departmental programmes adversely affected, including its core services. This resulted in the Department having to implement budget cuts across the board, with programme 2 deciding to limit the number of subsidised beneficiaries who visit service centres to a maximum of 20 beneficiaries. The decision was informed by the national state of disaster regulations implementing a national lockdown restricting the freedom of movement during the highest levels of COVID. Unbeknown to the Department, the care givers at these Imbumba affiliated service centres defied the ban and visited the beneficiaries at their homes to provide the assistance that they would ordinarily have received at the service centres but for the COVID lockdown.

Imbumba raised a dispute about the reduction of the number of beneficiaries to a maximum number of 20.
Dissatisfied with the Department's responses, the dispute escalated into a formal application before the High Court in Makhanda under case no. 647 / 2022. The Department, alive to its constitutional mandate to *inter alia,* provide social security to older persons, and appreciative of the partnership with Imbumba, initiated negotiations through its internal legal services with the legal representatives of Imbumba in an effort to settle the dispute out of court.

In following this approach, the Department considered the fact that although the national lockdown restricted the movement of ordinary citizens including older persons, and despite the service centres not rendering the services at their institutions, the Department had a moral duty in terms of its Constitutional mandate to at least compensate the service centres for actual services rendered where sufficient proof could be provided of home visits. The circumstances were after all exceptional as none of the litigants could have foreseen the catastrophic consequences of the COVID pandemic that has now forever changed the landscape within which government renders its services to the marginalised and impoverished citizens of the country.

Due to the litigant parties having signed a confidentiality agreement, the Department is precluded from divulging the terms and conditions of the settlement agreement. The matter is important as it gives the Department a blueprint on how to manage a national disaster of the magnitude of the COVID pandemic, the likes of which has never been seen or experienced by past generations. More so, where such a pandemic has a detrimental impact on the State Fiscus, any budgetary reductions must first pass constitutional muster.

v. **High Court Ruling on NPO Funding Policy –**
NAWONGO v MEC for Social Development and Others Case No. 1719/2010, Free State High Court

A group of NPO's in the Free State Province, brought a court application against the Free State Provincial Department of Social Development, after several years of serious frustration in the manner that the Free State Provincial Department had dealt with the transfers of their subsidies. The first part of the NPO's application was that government should immediately pay the transfers that had already been allocated to the NPO's but was yet to be transferred. The second part of the NPO's application was that the Free State Provincial Department should urgently review its policies in respect of NPO funding.

The first part of the judgment, delivered in August 2010, noted that 1 400 NPOs were currently funded by the Free State Provincial Department of Social Development, and that the Department openly acknowledged that these organisations played a major role in delivering social services to children, older people, people with disabilities and others. In fact, the Department was dependent on the NPO's for delivering services which the Department was responsible for in terms of the Children's Act and the Older Persons Act. The Department also acknowledged that the funding to the NPO's do not cover the full costs of delivering these services, yet the allocations to NPO's and the way in which it makes (or does not make) payment do not reflect these acknowledged facts.

The judgement provided guidance to the Free State Provincial Department of Social Development on how it should revise its funding policy in order for the policy to be reasonable. Firstly, the policy must recognise that the NPO's are providing services that the Department itself is obliged to provide in terms of the Constitution and the applicable relevant legislation. Secondly, the policy must have a fair, equitable and transparent method of determining how much the department should pay and how much the NPO's should contribute from other sources of income such as donations from funders.

While the judgment was against the Free State Department of Social Development, it is relevant to all Provincial Departments of Social Development because the Free State's NPO funding policy is the same as the national policy. Therefore, the judgement was also a strong indictment of the existing national framework for the funding of NPO's that all provincial governments followed. The Eastern Cape Department of Social Development continually strives to adhere to the guidance provided by the High Court in developing and improving its funding policies.

vi. ***High Court matter on adoptions –***
National Adoption Coalition of South Africa v MEC for Social Development, KZN – Case Number D4680/2018, Durban High Court

The Department's budgetary constraints is further challenged by the KZN High Court Order relating to adoption services. In summary the case related to serious delays experienced in the issuing of Section 239 (Children's Act) letters by the KZN Department of Social Development. These delays in many instances prevented adoptions from proceeding due to the Department's failure to decide on the adoption and consequently preventing the Children's Court from timeously considering the adoptions.

The judgment handed down declared that the current adoption process followed in respect of Section 239 applications was infringing on the rights of the adoptable children, the rights of the birth parents and the rights of the prospective adoptive parents. The Court Order provided strict timelines for DSD to process all outstanding adoptions, namely 30 (thirty) days. The Court Order further directed that proper consideration of all the relevant factors be undertaken, and this now represented a significant departure from the past decision-making process that was more rigid.

The judgment sets an important precedent as it enforces the Department to provide and allocate adequate resources to ensure that the adoption system flourishes and is managed efficiently and effectively. If not, the Department runs the risk of similar litigation. The Department has taken heed of the judgment and has implemented proactive steps to efficiently andeffectively manage the adoption process despite serious budgetary constraints and stretched resources.

vii. High Court matter on children with Disruptive Behaviour Disorders
Centre for Child Law v Ministers of Social Development, Health and Basic education (Children with Severe or Profound Disruptive Behavioural Disorders

The case focused on the plight of a 10-year-old girl who was orphaned and placed in foster care shortly after birth. The placement broke down, leading to 15 different placements in her 10 years of life. Three government Departments, namely Department of Social Development [DSD], the Department of Health [DOH] and Department of Basic Education [DBE] were taken to Court by the Centre for Child Law for their failure to cater for the provision of appropriate alternative care, mental services and basic education of an adequate quality for children with Severe or Profound Disruptive Behavioural Disorders (DBD).

The three departments ultimately acknowledged that their present policies, programmes and plans did not comply with the obligations imposed on them by the Constitution and legislation to provide appropriate assistance and care to children with severe or profound disruptive behaviour disorders.

A settlement was reached between the three Departments (DSD, DoH and DBE) and the Centre for Child Law.
The settlement agreement required of the departments to develop an inter-sectoral policy, and an implementation plan that removes barriers that hinder children with behavioural difficulties' full and effective participation in society. The order further required that the policy and plan must also explain how residential care facilities, with appropriate programmes, will be spread out, to ensure that children have access to services they need and that these services address their particular needs if they are in need of care and protection. The policy and plan must also set out how basic education and appropriate health care services will be provided to the children as well as how support for families and respite care will be provided so that children are not unnecessarily removed from their family environment.

The order set out interim arrangements that were to be put in place while the policy and plan was being developed, with the departments required to ensure that children with behavioural difficulties brought to their attention must be provided with suitable alternative care and if necessary, have access to quality education and receive appropriate health care services while their families should be provided with necessary support.

The Department of Social Development was specifically ordered to make arrangements for children with DBD to be placed in the most suitable Alternative Care as well as ensuring provision of the necessaryand suitable support to Parents/Caregivers of children with DBD who remain in their care.

viii. D and Another v Head of Department of Social Development, Gauteng and Others, S and Another v Head of Department of Social Development, Gauteng and Others (30205/2019, 55642/2019) [2021] ZAGPPHC 388 (17 June 2021)

Both matters relate to the proper interpretation of section 239(1)(d)[1] of the Children's Act 38 of 2005 (the Children's Act) to recommend an adoption. The applicants were of the view that such a letter (recommending an adoption) is not a peremptory requirement and should be interpreted to include a letter not recommending an appointment.

The Court considered the jurisdiction of the Children's Court to hear adoption applications and considered that the purpose of the letter implicitly recognizes that it is the Children's Court that must make a decision on the evidence before it on whether or not to grant an adoption. The Children's Court would, logically, consider the letter either recommending or not recommending the adoption in its assessment of, inter alia, 'best interests'. A Children's Court is not absolutely barred from hearing an application but rather may, in exceptional circumstances, condone that failure. The Court then held that it must then follow that a Children's Court that is in possession of a letter – albeit a letter not recommending the adoption – would still be entitled to consider the adoption application.

If this were not so, it would lead to the absurd conclusion that a Children's Court is bound by the decision of the first respondent and has no authority whatsoever to depart from it. This, in the view of the Court could not be correct and, in fact, would do violence to the separation of powers doctrine and defeat the very purpose of the Children's Court. A converse finding would not only run contrary to the spirit and purport of the Children's Act but would also violate several fundamental rights of children including: firstly, the purpose of the Children's Act as articulated in its Preamble; secondly, the objectives of the Children's Act, generally, and the objectives of adoption, specifically; thirdly, a child's right to 'family life'; fourthly, the child's right to appropriate alternative care; and fifthly, a child's right to have his or her best interests considered of paramount importance, particularly insofar as it deprives a child to 'family life' and leads to undue delay.

In conclusion, the court declared that the letter contemplated in section 239(1)(d) of the Children's Act 38 of 2005 includes a letter not recommending the adoption of the child.

ix. S v L M and Others (97/18; 98/18; 99/18; 100/18) [2020] ZAGPJHC 170; [2020] 4 All SA 249 (GJ); 2020 (2) SACR 509 (GJ); 2021 (1) SA 285 (GJ) (31 July 2020)

The matter has its genesis in an urgent review concerning four (4) children, which came before magistrates for diversions in terms of section 41 of the Child Justice Act. The children were alleged to have committed offences referred to in Schedule 1 of the Child Justice Act. They had all tested positive for cannabis which tests had been performed at school. They were accordingly alleged to have been in possession of cannabis which constitutes an offence in terms of Schedule 1 of the Child Justice Act.

The court in terms of the review application before it made the following declaratory order:
a). It is declared that section 4(b) of the Drugs and Drug Trafficking Act 140 of 1992, as amended is inconsistent with the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 ('Constitution') and invalid to the extent that it criminalises the use and/or possession of cannabis by a child.
b) Pending the completion of the law reform process to correct the constitutional defects, no child may be arrested and/or prosecuted and/or diverted for contravening the impugned provision. This moratorium did not, in any way, prevent

and/or prohibit any person from making use of any civil process and/or procedure to ensure a child receives appropriate assistance and/or interventions for cannabis use or dependency.
c) That section 53(2) read with section 53(3) of the Child Justice Act 75 of 2008 ('Child Justice Act) does not permit, under any circumstances whatsoever, for a child accused of committing a schedule 1 offence to undergo any diversion programme involving a period of temporary residence.
d) That section 58(4)(c) of the Child Justice Act does not authorise and/or empower a prosecutor or child justice court to refer a child, accused of committing a schedule 1 offence, and who failed to adhere to a previous diversion order, to undergo any further diversion programme involving a period of temporary residence.

4.1 KEY RISKS AND MITIGATING FACTORS

Risk Description	Risk Causes	Consequences	Mitigating Factors
Non filling of critical vacant posts	1.Approved structure not funded 2.District not consulted prior approval of ARP 3.Undue interference of the Union with recruitment	1.Negative impact on service delivery 2.Demoralisation of staff due to work overload 3.Negative audit outcomes.	1. Motivation for funding of critical posts. 2. Motivation for filing of attrition posts.
Conflict of Interest in Procurement	1.Lack of integrity 2. Monetary gain 3.Non declaration of interest by officials 4.Bad ethical culture 5. Greed	1. Poor service delivery 2. Negative audit outcomes 3. Irregular & Wasteful expenditure 4.Tarnished departmental image	1. Submit declaration of financial interest by all employees (failure is subject to consequence management) 2. Facilitate Ethics & fraud awareness workshops 3. Signing the Code of Conduct for SCM practitioners
Misuse and Misappropriation of funds by NPOs & CBOs	1. Lack of monitoring due to limited resources 2. Abuse of power and undue interference by department officials 3. Lack of Financial management skills (project members and departmental officials). 4. Funding model not responding to the needs 5. Late payment of subsidy to NPO's	1. Poor services delivery 2. Tarnished imaged 3. Public service delivery protests	1. Facilitate capacity building of departmental officials and project members 2. Awareness campaigns for beneficiaries and communities
Litigations on foster care	1. Huge case load for foster care 2. Failure to fully implement Children's Act No. 38 of 2005 3. Shortage of personnel and working tools (Social workers and supervisors) 5. Migration to urban area 6. Different interpretation of statues by the courts	1 Non-compliance to Children's Act No.38 of 2005 2.Negative audit outcome 3.Financial Loss 4.Poor service delivery 5. Poverty	1.Request for training of new social workers on Children Act.
Misuse of funds by funded Cooperatives	1. Shortage of staff to monitor the projects 2. Lack of resources 3. Unethical behaviour 4. No clear punitive guidelines regarding misuse of funds. 5. Collusion between officials and cooperatives	1. Fruitless and wasteful expenditure 2. Tarnished image of the department 3. Inadequate sustainability of funded cooperatives.	1. Capacity building for communities and cooperatives prior funding. 2. Include specific and clear corrective measures in the SLA

PART C

MEASURING OUR PERFORMANCE

"Building a caring Society. Together."

Province of the
EASTERN CAPE
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

DEPARTMENTAL PROGRAMME STRUCTURE

The following Programme structure of the District, aligned to the Social Development Sector Budget Structure:

PROGRAMME	SUB-PROGRAMME
1. Administration	1.1. Office of the District Director 1.2. Corporate Management Services
2. Social Welfare Services	2.1. Management and Support 2.2. Services to Older Persons 2.3. Services to the Persons with Disabilities 2.4. HIV and AIDS 2.5. Social Relief
3. Children and Families	3.1 Management and Support 3.2 Care and Services to Families 3.3 Child Care and Protection 3.4 ECD and Partial Care 3.5 Child and Youth Care Centres 3.6 Community-Based Care Services for children
4. Restorative Services	4.1 Management and support 4.2 Crime Prevention and support 4.3 Victim empowerment 4.4 Substance Abuse, Prevention and Rehabilitation
5. Development and Research	5.1. Management and Support 5.2. Community Mobilisation 5.3. Institutional capacity building and support for NPOs 5.4 Poverty Alleviation and Sustainable Livelihoods 5.5. Community Based Research and Planning 5.6. Youth development 5.7. Women development

- **DEPARTMENTAL PERFORMANCE INFORMATION OUTCOMES**

PROBLEM STATEMENT	Dysfunctional families due to socio-economic instabilities and social ills. (Addressing social dysfunctionality targeting poor and vulnerable individuals, families and communities)

IMPACT STATEMENT	Resilient and self-reliant families within empowered communities

OUTCOME STATEMENT	Placing Individuals, Families and Vulnerable Groups at the centre of Care, Protection and Development
OUTCOME 1	Increased universal access to Developmental Social Services
OUTCOME 2	Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities
OUTCOME 3	Functional, reliable, efficient & economically viable families
OUTCOME 4	Improved administrative and financial systems for effective service delivery

- **PERFORMANCE INDICATORS FOR 2024/2025**

The performance of the Department will be measured against the following core set of performance indicators as tabulated below:

PROGRAMME NAME	NO OF PERFORMANCE INDICATORS
Programme 1: Administration	10
Programme 2: Social welfare services	14
Programme 3: Children and families	16
Programme 4: Restorative services	10
Programme 5: Development and research	21
TOTAL	**71**

PROGRAMME 1
ADMINISTRATION

"Building a caring Society. Together."

Province of the
EASTERN CAPE
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

PROGRAMME 1: ADMINISTRATION

PROGRAMME PURPOSE

The purpose of the programme is to provide administrative support on strategic imperatives mandated by the constitution of the country. It consists of three sub – programmes, namely Office of the District Director and Corporate Services. .

Programme	Sub-programmes	Sub-programme purpose
1. Administration	1.1 Office of the Deputy Director	The office of the Deputy Director provides administrative support and legislative interface between government, civil society and all other relevant stakeholders.
	1.2 Corporate Management Services	Corporate Management Services provides for the strategic direction and the overall management and administration of the Department. The office of the Deputy Director is located under this section as well as the following functions: Security Management. Other support functions that fall under Programme One are Information & Communication Technology, Financial Management, Facilities and Infrastructure Management, Human Resource Management, Human Resource Development and Operations.

1.1 OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR

The Deputy Director: Administration is responsible for providing strategic leadership and guidance to the Service Office. The Local Area Office is also responsible for ensuring District integration to improve the provision of services to the communities of the Chris Hani District including planning, policy implementation and monitoring. The Service Office Manager will participate in various National, Provincial, Departmental and District and Local Municipal Area activities, these will include IDP & Budget review meetings, Executive Mayoral & Mayoral Outreach Programmes, EXCO Outreach Programme, District Lekgotla, District ECD Forum and Ward and Community Based Planning. Within the District the Service Office Manager will hold ongoing engagements with External Stakeholders, ensure implementation of partnership agreements and staff at large providing strategic direction for improved accountability and integration within the Local Area Office.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: NPO MANAGEMENT: OFFICE OD THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited /Actual Performance			Estimated Performance	Medium- term Targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 4: Improved administrative and financial systems for effective service delivery									
Effective, efficient and developmental administration for good governance	Support services coordinated	1.1.1 Number of corporate governance interventions implemented	20	20	20	20	**44**	44	44

QUARTERLY TARGETS: OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
1.1.1	Number of Support Services Coordinated Number of Performance Information reports produced.	**44**	10	12	10	12	Cumulative year end

1.2 CORPORATE SERVICES MANAGEMENT

NPO MANAGEMENT

In line with the NPO Act No.71 of 1997 this function intends to facilitate and coordinate the efficient and effective implementation of the Act to ensure consolidation of database, assistance with registration and monitoring of compliance of NPO's within the District.
Registration to ensure functionality and monitoring of NPO
Compliance - to be registered and comply with the NPO Act (Functionality)
Monitoring – ascertain Value for Money, performance, norms and standards (functionality)
Funding in line with the Policy on financial Awards funding processes and transfers to NPO's to deliver services as per department mandate.
Forum Coordination to strengthen partnerships with the NPO Sector (Social Partnerships)

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: NPO MANAGEMENT

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual Performance			Estimated Performance 2023/24	Medium-term Targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 4: Improved administrative and financial systems for effective service delivery									
Effective, efficient and developmental administration for good governance	Registration of NPOs	1.2.3 Number of NPOs registered	-	-	-	-	**15**	15	14
	Compliance interventions implemented	1.2.4 Number of Compliance interventions implemented	-	-	-	-	**05**	05	05
	Funding of NPOs	1.2.5 NPO's funded NPOs	-	-	-	-	**29**	29	29
	Funded organizations monitored	1.2.6 Number of funded organisations monitored	-	-	-	-	**29**	29	29

DISTRICT QUARTERLY TARGETS: NPO MANAGEMENT

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
1.2.3	Number of NPOs registered	**15**	04	03	04	04	Cumulative year end
1.2.4	Compliance interventions implemented	**05**	1	1	1	2	Cumulative year end
1.2.5	Number of funded NPOs	**29**	29	29	29	29	Non-cumulative highest figure
1.2.6	Number of funded organizations monitored	**29**	29	29	29	29	Non-cumulative highest figure

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: NPO MANAGEMENT

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISIZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE		2024/25 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
1.2.3	Number of NPOs registered	**4**	**11**	**15**	Cumulative year-end
	Q1	1	3	**4**	
	Q2	1	2	**3**	
	Q3	1	3	**4**	
	Q4	1	3	**4**	
1.2.4	Number of compliance interventions implemented	**3**	**2**	**5**	Cumulative year-end
	Q1	1	0	**1**	
	Q2	1	0	**1**	
	Q3	0	1	**1**	
	Q4	1	1	**2**	
1.2.5	Number of funded NPOs	**09**	**20**	**29**	Non-cumulative highest figure
	Q1	09	20	**29**	
	Q2	09	20	**29**	
	Q3	09	20	**29**	
	Q4	09	20	**29**	
1.2.6	Number of funded organisations monitored	**09**	**20**	**29**	Non-Cumulative highest figure
	Q1	09	20	**29**	
	Q2	09	20	**29**	
	Q3	09	20	**29**	
	Q4	09	20	**29**	

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Responsible for managing the District's finances including financial planning, expenditure management, management of financial risks, financial reporting, asset management, record-keeping, fleet management, facilities and infrastructure management as well as supply chain management.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual Performance			Estimated Performance 2023/24	Medium-term Targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 4: Improved administrative and financial systems for effective service delivery									
Effective, efficient and developmental administration for good governance	Audit outcome	1.2.7 Percentage of invoices paid within 30 days	100%	100%	100%	100%	**100%**	100%	100%
	Invoices paid within 30 days	1.2.8 Percentage of Procurement budget spend targeting local suppliers in terms of LED Framework	75%	75 %	80%	90%	**90%**	90%	75%

QUARTERLY TARGETS: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
1.2.7	Percentage of invoices paid within 30 days	**100%**	100%	100%	100%	100%	Non-cumulative highest figure
1.2.8	Percentage of Procurement budget spend targeting local suppliers in terms of LED Framework	**90%**	90%	90%	90%	90%	Non-cumulative highest figure

CORPORATE SERVICES

Corporate Services branch involves the provision of Human Resources Administration, Conditions of Service and PERSAL administration, Recruitment; Human Resources Development and Management (Training, Staff Training Development, Performance Management, Human Resources Planning and Organizational Development; and Employee Relations) Employee Wellness and Labour Relations.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: CORPORATE SERVICES BRANCH

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual Performance			Estimated Performance 2023/24	Medium-term Targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 4: Improved administrative and financial systems for effective service delivery									
Effective, efficient and developmental administration for good governance	Improved organization, employee performance, development, capabilities and resources	1.2.9 Number of Human Capital Management and developmental Interventions Implemented	4	4	4	4	**4**	4	4

QUARTERLY TARGETS: CORPORATE SERVICES BRANCH

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/2025	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
1.2.9	Number of Human Capital Management Interventions Implemented	**04**	04	04	04	04	Non-cumulative highest figure

PROGRAMME 2

SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES

"Building a caring Society. Together."

Province of the
EASTERN CAPE
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

PROGRAMME 2: SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES

PROGRAMME PURPOSE

To provide integrated developmental social welfare services to the poor and vulnerable in partnership with stakeholders and civil society organisations. There is no change in the programme structure.

Programme	Sub-programme	Sub-programme Purpose
2. Social Welfare Services	2.1 Management and Support	Provide administration for programme staff and coordinates professional development and ethics, provision of tools of trade for management and support staff providing services across all sub-programmes of this programme.
	2.2 Services to Older Persons	Design and implement integrated services for the care, support and protection of older persons through establishment of support structures, provision of governance, development and implementation of interventions for older persons, quality assurance and capacity building
	2.3 Services to Persons with Disabilities	Design and implement integrated programmes and provide services that facilitate the promotion of the well-being and the socio-economic empowerment of persons with disabilities through provision of intervention programmes and services as well as capacity building and support
	2.4 HIV and AIDS	Design and implement integrated community-based care programmes and services aimed at mitigating the social and economic impact of HIV and AIDS by providing intervention programmes and services, prevention and psychosocial support programmes as well as financial and capacity building of funded organisations
	2.5 Social Relief	To respond to emergency needs identified in communities affected by disasters not declared, and or any other social condition resulting in undue hardship by providing counselling and support to affected individuals and families, developing care plans for short, medium and long term interventions and providing financial and material assistance to individuals or households directly or via suitable and approved service delivery partners

SUB PROGRAMME 2.1: MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

The sub-programme is managed by the Chief Director: Social Welfare Services, it provides administration support for Programme 2 personnel and coordinates professional development and ethics across all sub-programmes of this programme. Social Service Practitioners from all Districts are capacitated for improved social service delivery as well as Developmental Quality Assurance (DQA) assessments are conducted for compliance with relevant Legislation. Programme performance plans and reports are also coordinated by the sub-programme.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual Performance			Estimated Performance	Medium-term Targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/25	2026/27
OUTCOME 4: Improved community development for sustainable and self-reliant communities									
Enhanced human an	Support services coordinated	2.1.1 Number of Support services coordinated	20	20	20	20	**24**	24	24

QUARTERLY TARGETS: MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
2.1.1	Number of support services coordinated	**24**	5	7	5	7	Cumulative Year end

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISIZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE		2024/25 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
2.1.1	Number of support services coordinated	**24**	**24**	**24**	Cumulative year-end
	Q1	5	5	**5**	
	Q2	7	7	**7**	
	Q3	5	5	**5**	
	Q4	7	7	**7**	

SUB PROGRAMME 2.2: SERVICES TO OLDER PERSONS

The District Renders Care and Support Services to Older Persons through residential facilities as well as Community Based Care and Support Services. Residential facilities offer 24-hour care, protection and support services in a safe and secure environment whereas Community Based Care and Support Services happens in the service centres which are within communities, these promote recreation, social cohesion and Active Ageing (Golden Games). The emphasis is on improvement of social wellbeing and the protection of Older Persons against any form of abuse through establishment of support structures. As a way of reaching out and extend services to Older Persons the Department will expand Community Based Care and Support services rather than institutionalization. This is also as part of the transformation agenda as outlined in the social sector priorities.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS FOR SERVICES TO OLDER PERSONS

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual Performance			Estimated Performance 2023/24	Medium-term Targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system									
Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized	Older persons accessing Residential Facilities	2.2.1 Number of older persons accessing Residential Facilities	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	Older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services	2.2.2 Number of older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services	346	346	346	346	**346**	346	346
	Older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services in Non -Funded Facilities	2.2.3 Number of older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services in Non - Funded Facilities	60	60	60	60	**38**	38	38

QUARTERLY TARGETS: SERVICES TO OLDER PERSONS

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
2.2.1	Number of older persons accessing Residential Facilities	**0**	0	0	0	0	Non-cumulative Highest Figure
2.2.2	Number of older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services	**346**	346	346	346	346	Non-cumulative Highest Figure
2.2.3	Number of older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services in Non- Funded Facilities.	**38**	38	38	38	38	Non-cumulative Highest Figure

2023/24 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: SERVICES TO OLDER PERSON

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE		2024/25 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
2.2.1	Number of older persons accessing Residential Facilities	-	-	-	Non-cumulative highest figure
	Q1	-	-	-	
	Q2	-	-	-	
	Q3	-	-	-	
	Q4	-	-	-	
2.2.2	Number of older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services	**93**	**253**	**346**	Non-cumulative highest figure
	Q1	93	253	**346**	
	Q2	93	253	**346**	
	Q3	93	253	**346**	
	Q4	93	253	**346**	
2.2.3	Number of older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services in Non-Funded Facilities	**0**	**38**	**38**	Non-Cumulative highest figure
	Q1	0	38	**38**	
	Q2	0	38	**38**	
	Q3	0	38	**38**	
	Q4	0	38	**38**	

2024/25 TARGET DISTRIBUTION PER SUB-PROGRAMME.

The Table below depicts the contribution made by the funded NPOs and Departmental Social Service Practitioners in the implementation of sub-programme Performance Indicators:

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR	2024/25 ANNUAL TARGETS:				
	TARGET BY DSD SOCIAL SERVICE PRACTITIONERS		COMBINED TARGET BY FUNDED NPOs		TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET
	No	%	No	%	
2.2.1. Number of older persons accessing Residential Facilities.	-	-	-	-	-
2.2.2. Number of older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services.	-	-	346	100%	346
2.2.3. Number of older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services in Non -Funded Facilities.		20%		40%	38

2.3 SERVICES TO PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

The Programme provides services that facilitate the promotion of the social well-being and the socio-economic empowerment of Persons with disabilities through provision of intervention programmes and services as well as capacity building and support. Implementation of Community Based Rehabilitation services and advocacy within a rights-based approach around developmental programmes as well as access to services will contribute positively to their participation within the community.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual Performance			Estimated Performance 2023/24	Medium-term Targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system									
Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized	Persons with disabilities accessing Residential Facilities	2.3.1 Number of Persons with disabilities accessing Residential Facilities	0	0	0	0	**0**	0	0
	Persons with disabilities accessing services in funded Protective Workshops	2.3.2 Number of Persons with disabilities accessing services in Protective Workshops	0	0	0	0	**0**	0	0
	Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation Services	2.3.3 Number of Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation Services	190	190	190	190	**190**	190	190
	Families caring for children and adults with disabilities who have access to a well-defined basket of social support services	2.3.4 Number of families caring for children and adults with disabilities who have access to a well-defined basket of social support services	5	5	5	5	**5**	5	5
	Number of persons with disabilities receiving personal assistance services support	2.3.5 Number of persons with disabilities receiving personal assistance services support	4	4	4	4	**2**	2	2

QUARTERLY TARGETS: SERVICES TO PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
2.3.1	Number of persons with disabilities accessing Residential Facilities	**-**	-	-	-	-	Non-Cumulative Highest Figure
2.3.2	Number of persons with disabilities accessing services in Protective Workshops	**-**	-	-	-	-	Non-Cumulative Highest Figure
2.3.3	Number of Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation Services	**190**	40	40	60	50	Cumulative year end
2.3.4	Number of families caring for children and adults with disabilities who have access to a well-defined basket of social support services	**5**	0	2	3	0	Cumulative year-end
2.3.5	Number of persons with disabilities receiving personal assistance services support	**2**	0	0	1	1	Cumulative year-end

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: SERVICES TO PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE		2024/25 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
2.3.1	Number of persons with disabilities accessing Residential Facilities	-	-	-	Non-cumulative highest figure
	Q1	-	-	-	
	Q2	-	-	-	
	Q3	-	-	-	
	Q4	-	-	-	
2.3.2	Number of persons with disabilities accessing services in funded Protective Workshops	-	-	-	Non-cumulative highest figure
	Q1	-	-	-	
	Q2	-	-	-	
	Q3	-	-	-	
	Q4	-	-	-	
2.3.3	Number of Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation Services	**70**	**120**	**190**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	10	30	**40**	
	Q2	20	20	**40**	
	Q3	20	40	**60**	
	Q4	20	30	**50**	
2.3.4	Number of Families caring for children and adult with Disability who have access to a well-defined basket of social support services	**1**	**4**	**5**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	0	0	**0**	
	Q2	0	2	**2**	
	Q3	1	2	**3**	
	Q4	0	0	**0**	
2.3.5	Number of persons with disability receiving personal assistant services support	**1**	**1**	**2**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	0	0	**0**	
	Q2	0	0	**0**	
	Q3	0	1	**1**	
	Q4	1	0	**1**	

2024/25 TARGET DISTRIBUTION PER SUB-PROGRAMME

The Table below depicts the contribution made by the funded NPOs and Departmental Social Service Practitioners in the implementation of sub-programme Performance Indicators:

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR	2023/24 ANNUAL TARGETS:				
	TARGET BY DSD SOCIAL SERVICE PRACTITIONERS		COMBINED TARGET BY FUNDED NPOs		TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET
	No	%	No	%	
2.3.1. Number of Persons with disabilities accessing Residential Facilities.	-	-	-	-	-
2.3.2. Number of Persons with disabilities accessing services in Protective Workshops.	-	-	-	-	-
2.3.3. Number of Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation Services.	190	100%	-	-	190
2.3.4 Number of families caring for children and adults with disabilities accessing a well-defined basket of social support services.	5	100%	-	-	5
2.3.5 Number of Persons with disabilities receiving personal assistance services support	2	100%	-	-	2

SUBPROGRAMME 2.4: HIV AND AIDS

The National Development Plan notes that in 2007, South Africa represented 0.7 percent of the World's population but accounted for 17 percent (about 5.5 Million people) of the global number of HIV infections. In the Eastern Cape specific focus is more on areas where there is high HIV prevalence as HIV has enormous strain on the capacity of families to cope with Psycho – Social and economic consequences of the illness as well as to curb new HIV infections.

Young people aged (15 -24 years) are identified as key population mostly affected by HIV and AIDS hence strengthening of Prevention Programme through social and behavior change and Psycho-social support services. In response to this, DSD derives its mandate from the National Strategic Plan (NSP) for HIV&AIDS, TB and STI's 2017-2022 which acknowledges that HIV&AIDS is not only a health issue, but a developmental issue, hence the combination approach. In the next financial year focus will also be on Key populations that have not been key in the Programme i.e. Sex Workers, Older Persons, Persons with disabilities, Lesbian, Gay, Bi-sexual, Trans-gender, Inter-sexual, Queer, Asexual plus (LGBTIQA+'s) and Families experiencing Gender Based Violence which will have an effect on the Programme target population.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: HIV AND AIDS

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual Performance			Estimated Performance 2023/24	Medium-term Targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system									
Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized	Implementers trained on Social and Behaviour Change Programmes	2.4.1 Number of implementers trained on Social and Behaviour Change Programmes	0	42	42	42	**42**	42	42
	Beneficiaries reached through Social and Behavior Change Programmes	2.4.2 Number of beneficiaries reached through Social and Behavior Change Programmes	0	1400	1400	1400	**2 000**	2 000	2 000
	Beneficiaries receiving Psychosocial Support Services	2.4.3 Number of beneficiaries receiving Psychosocial Support Services	0	1580	1580	1580	**1 580**	1 580	1 580

QUARTERLY TARGETS: HIV AND AIDS

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
2.4.1	Number of implementers trained on Social and Behaviour Change Programmes	**42**	8	9	10	15	Cumulative Year end
2.4.2	Number of beneficiaries reached through Social and Behavior Change Programmes	**2 000**	400	350	900	350	Cumulative Year end
2.4.3	Number of beneficiaries receiving Psychosocial Support Services	**1 580**	334	457	382	407	Cumulative Year end

2024/25 SDC QUARTERLY TARGETS: HIV AND AIDS

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISZWE LOCALSERVICE OFFICE		2024/25 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
2.4.1	Number of implementers trained on Social and Behavior Change Programmes	**15**	**27**	**42**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	4	4	**8**	
	Q2	3	6	**9**	
	Q3	3	7	**10**	
	Q4	5	10	**15**	
2.4.2	Number of beneficiaries reached through Social and Behavior Change Programmes	**450**	**1 550**	**2 000**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	100	300	**400**	
	Q2	150	200	**350**	
	Q3	150	750	**900**	
	Q4	50	300	**350**	
2.4.3	Number of beneficiaries receiving Psychosocial Support Services	**380**	**1 200**	**1 580**	Cumulative Year end
	Q1	100	234	**334**	
	Q2	100	357	**457**	
	Q3	100	282	**382**	
	Q4	80	327	**407**	

2024/25 TARGET DISTRIBUTION PER SUB-PROGRAMME

The Table below depicts the contribution made by the funded NPOs and Departmental Social Service Practitioners in the implementation of sub-programme Performance Indicators:

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR	2024/25 ANNUAL TARGETS:				
	TARGET BY DSD SOCIAL SERVICE PRACTITIONERS		COMBINED TARGET BY FUNDED NPOs		TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET
	No	%	No	%	
2.4.1. Number of implementers trained on Social and Behaviour Change Programmes.	42	**100%**	0	**0**	**42**
2.4.2. Number of beneficiaries reached through Social and Behavior Change Programmes.	400	**40%**	1600	**60%**	**2000**
2.4.3. Number of beneficiaries receiving Psychosocial Support Services.	474	**30%**	1106	**70%**	**1580**

SUB PROGRAMME: 2.5 SOCIAL RELIEF

The Department is mandated by the Social Assistance Act to develop a safety net for individuals, families and communities in difficult circumstances and to respond to situations of disaster declared and undeclared. This the Department does in collaboration with South African Social Security Agency (SASSA) as the Department Agency. The services are aimed at the eligible poor and vulnerable and can be offered in the form of counseling and material aid (uniform, clothing, food parcels etc.). The unit cost of intervention per beneficiary is based on the pronouncement of the increase or decrease of the Old Age Social Grant as pronounced by the Minister of Finance annually which impacts on reaching out to more beneficiaries sometimes due to budget limitations.

The Department will further contribute to the Integrated School Health Programme in ensuring that indigent learners from Quintile 1,2 &3 schools receive material support in partnership with Department of Education and Department of Health. The Department will further ensure that these services are more biased towards Anti-Poverty sites.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: SOCIAL RELIEF

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual Performance			Estimated Performance 2023/24	Medium-term Targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system									
Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized	Beneficiaries who benefited from DSD Social Relief Programmes	2.5.1 Number of beneficiaries who benefited from DSD Social Relief Programmes	0	50	50	50	**61**	61	61
	Leaners who benefited through Integrated School Health Programme	2.5.2 Number of leaners who benefited through Integrated School Health Programmes	0	1050	1050	1050	**1 565**	1 565	1 565

SERVICE QUARTERLY TARGETS: SOCIAL RELIEF

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
2.5.1	Number of beneficiaries who benefited from DSD Social Relief Programmes	**61**	7	35	9	10	Cumulative year end
2.5.2	Number of leaners who benefited through Integrated School Health Programmes	**1565**	0	1565	0	0	Non-Cumulative highest figure

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: SOCIAL RELIEF

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE		2024/25 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
2.5.1	Number beneficiaries who benefited from DSD Social Relief Programmes	**20**	**41**	**61**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	0	7	**7**	
	Q2	15	20	**35**	
	Q3	0	9	**9**	
	Q4	5	5	**10**	
2.5.2	Number of leaners who received sanitary pads through Integrated School Health Programmes	**300**	**1265**	**1565**	Non-Cumulative highest figure
	Q1	0	0	**0**	
	Q2	300	1 265	**1 565**	
	Q3	0	0	**0**	
	Q4	0	0	**0**	

2024/25 TARGET DISTRIBUTION PER SUB-PROGRAMME

The Table below depicts the contribution made by the funded NPOs and Departmental Social Service Practitioners in the implementation of sub-programme Performance Indicators:

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR	2024/25 ANNUAL TARGETS:				
	TARGET BY DSD SOCIAL SERVICE PRACTITIONERS		COMBINED TARGET BY FUNDED NPOs		TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET
	No	%	No	%	
2.5.1. Number of beneficiaries who benefited from DSD Social Relief Programmes.	61	100%	-	-	**61**
2.5.2. Number of leaners who received sanitary pads through Integrated School Health Programmes.	1565	100%	-	-	**1565**

PROGRAMME 3
CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

"Building a caring Society. Together."

Province of the
EASTERN CAPE
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

PROGRAMME 3: CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

PROGRAMME PURPOSE

To provide comprehensive child and family care and support services to communities in partnership with stakeholders and Civil Society Organisations. There is no change in the programme structure.

Programme	Sub-programme	Sub-programme Purpose
3. Children and Families	3.1 Management and Support	Provide administration for programme staff and coordinates professional development and ethics, provision of tools of trade for management and support staff providing services across all sub- programmes of this programme.
	3.2 Care and Support Services to Families	Programmes and services (interventions, governance, financial and management support) to promote functional families and to prevent vulnerability in families
	3.3 Child Care and Protection Services	Design and implement integrated programmes and services (interventions, evidence-based management and information support, human resource development and capacity building) that provide for the development, care and protection of the rights of children
	3.4 Partial Care Services	Provide reception, protection, development and partial care to children on behalf of their parents or caregivers for a temporary period during the day and could include overnight. Develop Provincial Partial Care Strategy and profile for Partial Care as enshrined in the Children's Act No 38 of 2005 Registration and Monitoring of partial care facilities (private school hostels, temporary respite care referred to as special day care centres and after-school care) to ensure compliance with norms and standards.
	3.5 Child and Youth Care Centres	Provide alternative care and support to vulnerable children through Governance (Registration, funding, monitoring and evaluation of CYCC, Drop-in-Centres) and Capacity building (training of all relevant stakeholders on the Children's Act)
	3.6 Community-Based Care Services for children	Provide protection, care and support to vulnerable children in communities Including services to children with disabilities, child headed households, Children living and working on the Streets, Children accessing Drop in Centre services, Orphans and vulnerable children (due to other various reasons), Registration of children in Child Headed Households, Public awareness and education on OVCs & services available and ISIBINDI Community-based care model

SUB PROGRAMME 3.1 MANAGEMENT & SUPPORT

The sub-programmes is driven by the Chief Director: Social Welfare Services, it provides administration for Programme three staff and coordinates professional development and ethics across all sub-programmes of this programme. Plans and reports of the programme are also coordinated by the sub-programme.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: MANAGEMENT & SUPPORT

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual Performance			Estimated Performance 2023/24	Medium-term Targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 3: Functional, reliable, efficient & economically viable families									
Reduction in families at risk	Support services coordinated	3.1.1 Number of support services coordinated	20	20	20	20	**24**	24	24

SERVICE QUARTERLY TARGETS: MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
3.1.1	Number of support services coordinated	**24**	5	7	5	7	Cumulative year end

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE		2024/25 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
3.1.1	Number of support services coordinated	**24**	**24**	**24**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	5	5	**5**	
	Q2	7	7	**7**	
	Q3	5	5	**5**	
	Q4	7	7	**7**	

SUB PROGRAMME 3.2 CARE AND SERVICES TO FAMILIES

The Department renders programmes and services that promote stable, healthy, resilient and well functional families and prevent vulnerability in families. The Department intervenes by intensifying Family Preservation, Fatherhood and parenting programmes with a special focus on implementing the Strategy for Teenage Parents to vulnerable groups.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: CARE AND SERVICES TO FAMILIES

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual Performance			Estimated Performance 2023/24	Medium-term Targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 3: Functional, reliable, efficient & economically viable families									
Reduction in families at risk	Family members participating in Family Preservation service	3.2.1 Number of family members participating in Family Preservation service	0	120	120	120	**150**	150	150
	Family members re-united with their families	3.2.2 Number of family members re- united with their families	0	10	10	10	**10**	10	10
	Family members participating in parenting programmes	3.2.3 Number of family members participating in parenting programmes.	0	90	90	90	**120**	120	120

QUARTERLY TARGETS: CARE AND SUPPORT SERVICES TO FAMILIES

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
3.2.1	Number of family members participating in Family Preservation service	**150**	30	40	50	30	Cumulative year end
3.2.2	Number of family members re-united with their families	**6**	1	1	2	2	Cumulative year end
3.2.3	Number of family members participating in parenting Programmes.	**120**	30	30	30	30	Cumulative year end

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: CARE AND SUPPORT SERVICES TO FAMILIES

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE		2024/25 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
3.2.1	Number of family members participating in Family Preservation service	**50**	**100**	**150**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	10	20	**30**	
	Q2	15	25	**40**	
	Q3	15	35	**50**	
	Q4	10	20	**30**	
3.2.2	Number of family members re-united with their families	**2**	**4**	**6**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	0	1	**1**	
	Q2	0	1	**1**	
	Q3	1	1	**2**	
	Q4	1	1	**2**	
3.2.3	Number of family members participating in parenting Programmes	**40**	**80**	**120**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	10	20	**30**	
	Q2	10	20	**30**	
	Q3	10	20	**30**	
	Q4	10	20	**30**	

2024/25 TARGET DISTRIBUTION PER SUB-PROGRAMME.

The Table below depicts the contribution made by the funded NPOs and Departmental Social Service Practitioners in the implementation of sub-programme Performance Indicators:

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR	2024/25 ANNUAL TARGETS:				
	TARGET BY DSD SOCIAL SERVICE PRACTITIONERS		COMBINED TARGET BY FUNDED NPOs		TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET
	No	%	No	%	
3.2.1. Number of family members participating in Family Preservation service.	150	100%	-	-	**150**
3.2.2. Number of family members re-united with their families.	6	100%	-	-	**6**
3.2.3. Number of family members participating in parenting Programmes.	120	100%	-	-	**120**

SUB PROGRAMME 3.3 CHILD CARE AND PROTECTION

The primary focus of this programme is care and protection of children against Violence, Child Abuse, Neglect and Exploitation (VCANE). This is undertaken through provision of Community Based Prevention and Early Intervention Services to support Vulnerable Children in communities. It also ensures provision of Therapeutic, Psychological, Rehabilitative services as well as Alternative Care Services for children found to be in need of care and protection through Temporary Safe Care, Foster Care, Child and Youth Care Centres including Adoption Services for those requiring permanency.

Child Care and Protection is a highly legislated terrain, rooted on both the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, Act No. 108 of 1996 and the Children's Act 38 of 2005 as amended. The Programme needs to ensure compliance to legislation/professional standards/service standards to avoid litigation. This requires design and implementation of integrated programmes and services (interventions, evidence-based management and information support, human resource development and capacity building) that provide for the development, care and protection of the rights of children. Full and effective implementation of the Children's Act 38 of 2005 as amended remains our biggest challenge.

The sector paradigm shift for provision of Child Protection Services emphasizes a shift from statutory services to Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes to ensure that abuse is prevented before it occurs, identified early enough, avoid children from getting deeper into the system and that all children are prepared for every stage of life in line with the life cycle approach.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: CHILD CARE AND PROTECTION

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual Performance			Estimated Performance 2023/24	Medium-term Targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 3: Functional, reliable, efficient & economically viable families									
Reduction in families at risk	Reported cases of child abuse	3.3.1 Number of reported cases of child abuse	0	31	31	31	**31**	31	13
	Children with valid foster care orders.	3.3.2 Number of children with valid foster care orders.	0	1258	1258	1258	**1 247**	1 247	1 247
	Children placed in foster care	3.3.3 Number of children placed in foster care.	0	40	40	40	**16**	16	16
	Children in foster care re-unified with their families.	3.3.4 Number of children in foster care re-unified with their families.	0	1	1	1	**0**	0	0
	People accessing funded Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes	3.3.5 Number of people accessing Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes (PEIP)	0	405	405	405	**405**	405	405
	Children recommended for adoption	3.3.6 Number of children recommended for adoption	0	1	1	1	**1**	1	1

QUARTERLY TARGETS: CHILD CARE AND PROTECTION

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
3.3.1	Number of reported cases of child abuse	**31**	7	8	8	8	Cumulative year end
3.3.2	Number of children with valid foster care orders.	**1247**	1230	1232	1236	1247	Cumulative year to date
3.3.3	Number of children placed in foster care.	**16**	5	4	3	4	Cumulative year end
3.3.4	Number of children in foster care re-unified with their families.	**0**	0	0	0	0	Cumulative year end
3.3.5	Number of people accessing Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes (PEIP)	**405**	130	95	80	100	Cumulative year end
3.3.6	Number of children recommended for adoption	**1**	0	0	0	1	Cumulative year end

24/25 SDC QUARTERLY TARGETS CHILD AND CARE PROTECTION

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE		2024/25 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
3.3.1	Number of reported cases of child abuse	**11**	**20**	**31**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	2	5	**7**	
	Q2	3	5	**8**	
	Q3	3	5	**8**	
	Q4	3	5	**8**	
3.3.2	Number of children placed with valid foster care orders	**357**	**890**	**1 247**	Cumulative year to date
	Q1	350	880	**1 230**	
	Q2	352	880	**1 232**	
	Q3	354	882	**1 236**	
	Q4	357	890	**1 247**	
3.3.3	Number Children placed in foster care	**6**	**10**	**16**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	2	3	**5**	
	Q2	2	2	**4**	
	Q3	2	1	**3**	
	Q4	2	2	**4**	
3.3.4	Number of children in foster care re-unified with their families	-	-	**-**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	-	-	**-**	
	Q2	-	-	**-**	
	Q3	-	-	**-**	
	Q4	-	-	**-**	
3.3.5	Number of people accessing funded Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes (PEIP)	**250**	**155**	**405**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	80	50	**130**	
	Q2	50	45	**95**	
	Q3	50	30	**80**	
	Q4	70	30	**100**	
3.3.6	Number of children recommended for adoption	1	-	**1**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	-	-	**-**	
	Q2	-	-	**-**	
	Q3	-	-	**-**	
	Q4	1	-	**1**	

The Table below depicts the contribution made by the funded NPOs and Departmental Social Service Practitioners in the implementation of sub-programme Performance Indicators:

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR	2024/25 ANNUAL TARGETS:				
	TARGET BY DSD SOCIAL SERVICE PRACTITIONERS		COMBINED TARGET BY FUNDED NPOs		TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET
	No	%	No	%	
3.3.1. Number of reported cases of child abuse.	25	80%	6	20%	**31**
3.3.2. Number of children with valid foster care orders.	1 118	90%	119	10%	**1 237**
3.3.3 Number of children placed in foster care.	13	81%	3	19%	**16**
3.3.4. Number of children in foster care re-unified with their families.	0	-	0	-	**0**
3.3.5. Number of people accessing Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes (PEIP).	195	48%	210	52%	**405**
3.3.6. Number of children recommended for adoption.	0	-	0	-	**1**

3.4 PARTIAL CARE SERVICES

The primary focus of the sub-programme is to provide reception, protection, development and partial care to children on behalf of their parents or caregivers for a temporary period during the day and could include overnight. Develop Provincial Partial Care Strategy and profile for Partial Care as enshrined in the Children's Act No 38 of 2005. Registration and Monitoring of partial care facilities (private school hostels, temporary respite care referred to as special day care centres and after-school care) to ensure compliance with norms and standards.

The programme also focuses more on prioritizing and providing care for children with disabilities, which are those children with cognitive impairments, hearing impairments, deafness, speech or language impairments, blindness, deaf-blindness, serious emotional disturbance, orthopedic impairments, severe or multiple disabilities, autism, traumatic brain injury, developmental delay, or specific learning disabilities and who by reason of qualifying disability require special education and care. The rationale for target setting is to ensure that Partial Care Facilities meet the expected levels of performance and remain meet the compliance standards to ensure that children are protected.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: PARTIAL CARE SERVICES

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual Performance			Estimated Performance 2023/24	Medium-term Targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities									
Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized	Registered partial care facilities	3.4.1 Number of newly registered partial care facilities	0	0	0	0	**0**	0	0
	Children accessing registered partial care facilities	3.4.2 Number of children accessing newly registered partial care facilities	0	0	0	0	**0**	0	0
	Children benefiting from funded Special Day Centres	3.4.3 Number of Children benefiting from funded Special Day Centres	8	8	8	8	**8**	8	8

QUARTERLY TARGETS: PARTIAL CARE SERVICES

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
3.4.1	Number of newly registered partial care facilities	**0**	0	0	0	0	Cumulative year-end
3.4.2	Number of children accessing newly registered partial care facilities	**0**	0	0	0	0	Cumulative year-end
3.4.3	Number of Children benefiting from funded Special Day Centres	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	Non-cumulative highest figure

2024/25 SDC QUARTERLY TARGETS FOR PARTIAL CARE SERVICES

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE		2024/25 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
3.4.1	Number of newly registered partial care facilities	-	-	0	Cumulative year end
	Q1	-	-	0	
	Q2	-	-	0	
	Q3	-	-	0	
	Q4	-	-	0	
3.4.2	Number of children accessing newly registered partial care facilities	-	-	0	Cumulative year end
	Q1	-	-	0	
	Q2	-	-	0	
	Q3	-	-	0	
	Q4	-	-	0	
3.4.3	Number of children benefiting from funded Special Day Care Centres	8	-	8	Non-cumulative highest figure
	Q1	8	-	8	
	Q2	8	-	8	
	Q3	8	-	8	
	Q4	8	-	8	

2024/25 TARGET DISTRIBUTION PER SUB-PROGRAMME

The Table below depicts the contribution made by the funded NPOs and Departmental Social Service Practitioners in the implementation of sub-programme Performance Indicators:

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR	2024/25 ANNUAL TARGETS:				
	TARGET BY DSD SOCIAL SERVICE PRACTITIONERS		COMBINED TARGET BY FUNDED NPOs		TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET
	No	%	No	%	
3.4.1 Number of newly registered partial care facilities	-	-	-	-	**0**
3.4.2 Number of children accessing newly registered partial care facilities	-	-	-	-	**0**
3.4.3 Number of children benefiting from funded Special Day Care Centres	-	-	8	100%	**8**

3.5 CHILD AND YOUTH CARE CENTRES (CYCC)

The sub-programme provides residential care services and support to vulnerable children through governance (registration, funding, monitoring and evaluation of Child and Youth Care Centres) and capacity building of all relevant stakeholders in the children's Act. Slow progress in reunification services for children in residential care Centres due to limited resources for case managers (external Social workers from Department of Social Development (DSD) and Child Protection Organizations).

The target and counting in this indicator also include children placed in state owned CYCCs, underperformance is viewed as positive deviation in line with the sector Paradigm shift that enforces CYCCs as the less preferred alternative care option, promoting family-based approach as opposed to institutionalization of children.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: CHILD AND YOUTH CARE CENTRES

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual Performance			Estimated Performance 2023/24	Medium-term Targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 1: Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services									
Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized	Children in need of care and protection accessing services in funded Child and Youth Care Centres	3.5.1 Number of children in need of care and protection accessing services in funded Child and Youth Care Centres	0	0	0	0	**0**	0	0
	Children in CYCCs re-unified with their families	3.5.2 Number of children in CYCCs re-unified with their families	0	0	0	0	**0**	0	0

QUARTERLY TARGETS: CHILD AND YOUTH CARE CENTRES

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
3.5.1	Number of children in need of care and protection accessing services in funded Child and Youth Care Centres	**0**	0	0	0	0	Non-Cumulative highest figure
3.5.2	Number of children in CYCCs re-unified with their families	**0**	0	0	0	0	Cumulative year end

2024/25 ANNUAL & QUARTERLY SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: CHILD AND YOUTH CARE CENTRES

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE		2024/25 LSM APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
3.5.1	Number of children in need of care and protection accessing services in funded Child and Youth Care Centres	-	-	-	Non-cumulative highest figure
	Q1	-	-	-	
	Q2	-	-	-	
	Q3	-	-	-	
	Q4	-	-	-	
3.5.2	Number of children in Child and Youth Care Centres re-unified with their families	-	-	-	Cumulative year end
	Q1	-	-	-	
	Q2	-	-	-	
	Q3	-	-	-	
	Q4	-	-	-	

3.6 COMMUNITY BASED CARE SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

Provide protection, care and support to vulnerable children in communities including services to children with disabilities (child headed household) children living and working on the street. This is undertaken through provision of Community Based Prevention and Early Intervention Services to support Vulnerable Children in communities former "Isibindi" model and Drop-In Centres as an implementation mechanism.

Target has not increased as there is no additional budget as this service is delivered through funded organizations implementing former Isibindi model and Drop-In Centres as provided for in the Children's Act 38 of 2005 as amended.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS FOR: COMMUNITY BASED CARE SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual Performance			Estimated Performance 2023/24	Medium-term Target		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities									
Enhanced human capabilities to advance social change	Children reached through community-based Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes	3.6.1 Number of Children reached through community-based Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes	2244	2244	2244	2244	**2000**	2000	2000

QUARTERLY TARGETS: COMMUNITY BASED CARE SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
3.6.1	Number of Children reached through community-based Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes	**2000**	1950	1970	1985	2000	Cumulative year to date

2024/25 SDC TARGETS: COMMUNITY BASED CARE FOR CHILDREN

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISIZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE		2024/25 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
3.6.1	Number of Children reached through community-based Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes	**650**	**1 350**	**2 000**	Cumulative year to date
	Q1	635	1 315	**1 950**	
	Q2	640	1 330	**1 970**	
	Q3	645	1 340	**1 985**	
	Q4	650	1 350	**2 000**	

2024/25 TARGET DISTRIBUTION PER SUB-PROGRAMME

The Table below depicts the contribution made by the funded NPOs and Departmental Social Service Practitioners in the implementation of sub-programme Performance Indicators:

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR	2024/25 ANNUAL TARGETS:				
	TARGET BY DSD SOCIAL SERVICE PRACTITIONERS		COMBINED TARGET BY FUNDED NPOs		TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET
	No	%	No	%	
3.6.1 Number of Children reached through community-based Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes.	-	-	2000	100%	**2000**

PROGRAMME 4
RESTORATIVE SERVICES

"Building a caring Society. Together."

Province of the
EASTERN CAPE
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

PROGRAMME 4: RESTORATIVE SERVICES

PURPOSE

To provide integrated developmental social crime prevention, anti-substance abuse services and victim empowerment and support services to the most vulnerable in partnership with stakeholders and Civil Society Organisations. There is no change in the programme structure.

Programme	Sub-programme	Sub-programme Purpose
4. Restorative Services	4.1 Management and support	Provide administration for programme staff and coordinates professional development and ethics, provision of tools of trade for management and support staff providing services across all sub- programmes of this programme
	4.2 Crime Prevention and support	Develop and implement social crime prevention programmes and provide probation services targeting children, youth and adult offenders and victims within the criminal justice process
	4.3 Victim empowerment	Design and implement integrated programmes and services (interventions, financial and management support, policy and legislation and governance) t support, care and empower victims of violence and crime in particular women and children
	4.4 Substance Abuse, Prevention and Rehabilitation	Design and implement integrated services (prevention governance, establishment of support structures stakeholder management and capacity building) support for substance abuse, prevention, treatment and rehabilitation

4.1 MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

The sub-programmes is driven by the Local Service Office Manager, it provides administration for Programme staff and coordinates professional development and ethics across all sub-programmes of this programme. Plans and reports of the programme are also coordinated by the sub-programme.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: FOR MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual performance			Estimated performance 2023/24	Medium-term targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 4: Improved community development for sustainable and self-reliant communities									
Enhanced human capabilities to advance social change	Support services coordinated	4.1.1 Number of support services coordinated	20	20	20	20	**24**	24	24

OUTPUT INDICATORS, ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY TARGETS: MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
4.1.1	Number of support services coordinated	**24**	5	7	5	7	Cumulative year-end

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE		2024/25 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
4.1.1	Number of support services coordinated	**20**	**20**	**24**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	5	5	**5**	
	Q2	7	7	**7**	
	Q3	5	5	**5**	
	Q4	7	7	**7**	

4.2 CRIME PREVENTION AND SUPPORT

The sub-programme implements social crime prevention programmes and provide probation services targeting children, youth and adult offenders and victims within the criminal justice process.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: CRIME PREVENTION AND SUPPORT

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual performance			Estimated performance. 2023/24	Medium-term targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities									
Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities	Persons reached through social crime prevention programmes	4.2.1 Number of persons reached through social crime prevention programmes	-	-	-	800	**950**	950	950
	Persons in conflict with the law who completed Diversion Programmes	4.2.2 Number of persons in conflict with the law who completed Diversion Programmes	-	-	-	6	**4**	4	4
	Children in conflict with the law who accessed secure care programmes	4.2.3 Number of children in conflict with the law who accessed secure care programmes	-	-	-	-	**0**	0	0

OUTPUT INDICATORS, ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY TARGETS: CRIME AND PREVENTON

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
4.2.1	Number of persons reached through Social Crime Prevention Programmes	**950**	240	240	235	235	Cumulative year-end
4.2.2	Number of persons in conflict with the law who completed Diversion Programmes	**4**	0	2	4	4	Cumulative year to date
4.2.3	Number of children in conflict with the law who accessed secure care programmes	**0**	0	0	0	0	Cumulative year to date

2024/25 SDC QUARTERLY TARGETS: CRIME AND PREVENTON

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISIZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE		2024/25 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
4.2.1	Number of persons reached through Social Crime Prevention Programmes	**300**	**650**	**950**	Cumulative year-end
	Q1	75	165	**240**	
	Q2	75	165	**240**	
	Q3	75	160	**235**	
	Q4	75	160	**235**	
4.2.2	Number of persons in conflict with the law who completed Diversion Programmes	**2**	**4**	**4**	Cumulative year to date
	Q1	0	0	**0**	
	Q2	1	1	**2**	
	Q3	2	2	**4**	
	Q4	2	2	**4**	
4.2.3	Number of children in conflict with the law who accessed secure care programmes	-	-	-	Cumulative year to date
	Q1	-	-	-	
	Q2	-	-	-	
	Q3	-	-	-	
	Q4	-	-	-	

2024/25 TARGET DISTRIBUTION PER SUB-PROGRAMME

The Table below depicts the contribution made by the funded NPOs and Departmental Social Service Practitioners in the implementation of sub-programme Performance Indicators:

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR	2023/24 ANNUAL TARGETS:				
	TARGET BY DSD SOCIAL SERVICE PRACTITIONERS		COMBINED TARGET BY FUNDED NPOs		TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET
	No	%	No	%	
4.2.1 Number of persons reached through social crime prevention programmes	950	100%	0	-	**950**
4.2.2 Number of persons in conflict with the law who completed Diversion Programmes	4	100%	0	-	**4**
4.2.3 Number of children in conflict with the law who accessed secure care programmes	-	-	-	-	**-**

SUB PROGRAMME 4.3: VICTIM EMPOWERMENT PROGRAMME

The focus of the programme will be on intensification of preventative programmes, immediate response to victims of crime and violence with provision of care, support and protection. The programme will also focus on implementation of services and programmes to victims of trafficking in persons in line with the Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: VICTIM EMPOWERMENT PROGRAMME

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual Performance			Estimated Performance 2023/24	Medium-term Targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities									
Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities	Victims of crime and violence accessing Psycho-Social Support services	4.3.1 Number Victims of crime and violence accessing Psycho- Social Support services	178	178	178	178	**200**	200	200
	Human trafficking victims who accessed social services	4.3.2 Number of human trafficking victims who accessed social services	1	1	1	1	**1**	1	1
	Victims of GBVF and crime who accessed sheltering services	4.3.3 Number of victims of Gender Based Violence, Femicide and crime who accessed sheltering services	0	0	0	0	**0**	0	0
	People reached through integrated Gender Based Prevention Programmes	4.3.4 Number of persons reached through integrated Gender Based Prevention Programmes	1500	1500	1500	1500	**2 000**	2 000	2 000

OUTPUT INDICATORS, ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY TARGETS: VICTIM EMPOWERMENT

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
4.3.1	Number of victims of crime and violence accessing support services	**200**	53	105	165	200	Cumulative year to date
4.3.2	Number of human trafficking victims who accessed social services	**1**	0	1	0	0	Cumulative year end
4.3.3	Number of victims of Gender Based Violence, Femicide and crime who accessed sheltering services	**0**	0	0	0	0	Cumulative year end
4.3.4	Number of persons reached through Gender Based Violence prevention programmes	**2 000**	500	600	600	300	Cumulative year end

2024/25 SDC QUARELRLY TARGETS: VICTIM EMPOWERMENT PROGRAMME

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISIZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE		2024/25 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
4.3.1	Number of victims of crime and violence accessing support services	**60**	**140**	**200**	Cumulative year to date
	Q1	20	33	53	
	Q2	30	75	105	
	Q3	40	125	165	
	Q4	60	140	200	
4.3.2	Number of human trafficking victims who accessed social services	**0**	**1**	**1**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	0	0	0	
	Q2	0	1	1	
	Q3	0	0	0	
	Q4	0	0	0	
4.3.3	Number of victims of Gender Based Violence, Femicide and crime who accessed sheltering services	-		-	Cumulative year end
	Q1	-	-	-	
	Q2	-	-	-	
	Q3	-	-	-	
	Q4	-	-	-	
4.3.4	Number of persons reached through Gender Based Violence prevention programmes	**700**	**1 300**	**2 000**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	200	300	500	
	Q2	200	400	600	
	Q3	200	400	600	
	Q4	100	200	300	

2024/25 TARGET DISTRIBUTION PER SUB-PROGRAMME

The Table below depicts the contribution made by the funded NPOs and Departmental Social Service Practitioners in the implementation of sub-programme Performance Indicators:

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR	2024/25 ANNUAL TARGETS:				
	TARGET BY DSD SOCIAL SERVICE PRACTITIONERS		COMBINED TARGET BY FUNDED NPOs		TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET
	No	%	No	%	
4.3.1. Number of victims of crime and violence accessing Support services.	130	60%	70	40%	**200**
4.3.2. Number of human trafficking victims who accessed social services.	1	100%	0	-	**1**
4.3.3. Number of victims of Gender Based Violence, Femicide and crime who accessed sheltering services.	-	-	-	-	**-**
4.3.4. Number of persons reached through integrated Gender Based Prevention Programmes.	500	25%	1 500	75%	**2 000**

SUB PROGRAMME 4.4: SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION AND REHABILITATION

The sub-programmes implements integrated services (prevention governance, establishment of support structures stakeholder management and capacity building) support for substance abuse, prevention, treatment and rehabilitation

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION AND REHABILITATION

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual performance			Estimated performance. 2023/24	Medium-term targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities									
Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities	People reached through substance abuse prevention programmes.	4.4.1 Number of people reached through substance abuse prevention programmes.	900	900	900	900	**1 500**	1 500	1500
	Service users who accessed Substance Use Disorder (SUD) treatment services	4.4.2 Number of service users who accessed Substance Use Disorder (SUD) treatment services	20	20	20	20	**30**	30	30

OUTPUT INDICATORS, ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY TARGETS: SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION AND REHABILITATION

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
4.4.1	Number of people reached through substance abuse prevention programmes.	**1500**	600	300	350	250	Cumulative year end
4.4.2	Number of service users who accessed Substance Use Disorder (SUD) treatment services	**30**	8	15	24	30	Cumulative year to date

2024/25 SDC QUARTELY TARGETS: SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION AND REHABILITATION

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISIZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE		2024/25 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
4.4.1	Number of people reached through substance abuse prevention programmes.	**300**	**1 200**	**1 500**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	100	500	600	
	Q2	100	200	300	
	Q3	50	300	350	
	Q4	50	200	250	
4.4.2	Number of service users who accessed Substance Use Disorder (SUD) treatment services	**10**	**20**	**30**	Cumulative year to date
	Q1	3	5	8	
	Q2	6	9	15	
	Q3	8	16	24	
	Q4	10	20	30	

2024/25 TARGET DISTRIBUTION PER SUB-PROGRAMME

The Table below depicts the contribution made by the funded NPOs and Departmental Social Service Practitioners in the implementation of sub-programme Performance Indicators:

PEFORMANCE INDICATOR	2024/25 ANNUAL TARGETS:				
	TARGET BY DSD SOCIAL SERVICE PRACTITIONERS		COMBINED TARGET BY FUNDED NPOs		TOTAL ANNUAL TARGET
	No	%	No	%	
4.4.1 Number of people reached through substance abuse prevention programmes.	500	50%	1000	75%	**1500**
4.4.2 Number of service users who accessed Substance Use Disorder (SUD) treatment services	30	100%	0	0	**30**

PROGRAMME 5

DEVELOPMENT & RESEARCH

"Building a caring Society. Together."

Province of the
EASTERN CAPE
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

PROGRAMME 5: DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH

PROGRAMME PURPOSE

To provide sustainable development programmes which facilitate empowerment of communities based on demographic and evidence-based information.

Programme	Sub-Programme	Sub-Programme Purpose
5. Development Research	5.1 Management and Support	Provide administration for programme staff and coordinates professional development and ethics, provision of tools of trade for management and support staff providing services across all sub-programmes of this programme.
	5.2 Community Mobilisation	Building safe and sustainable communities through the creation of strong community networks, based on principles of trust and respect for local diversity, and nurturing a sense of belonging and confidence in local people through Financial and management support, Community Mobilization, Supporting socio-economic well-being of individuals and communities & People engagement and involvement.
	5.3 Institutional capacity building and support for NPOs	To support NPO registration and compliance monitoring, NPO stakeholder liaison and communication, provide institutional capacity building, manage NPO funding and monitoring and create a conducive environment for all NPO to flourish.
	5.4 Poverty Alleviation and Sustainable Livelihoods	To provide Programmes and Services through interventions such as Food for All (DSD feeding programmes included e.g. food parcels; soup kitchens; Drop-in-Centres etc.; Social Cooperatives; Income Generating Projects and Community Food Security
	5.5 Community Based Research and Planning	To provide communities an opportunity to learn about the life and conditions of their locality through household and community profiling and uplift the challenges and concerns facing their communities, as well as their strengths and assets to be leveraged to address their challenges.
	5.6 Youth development	Create an environment to help young people to develop constructive, affirmative and sustainable relationships while concurrently providing opportunities for them to build their competencies and needed skills to engage as partners in their own development and that of their communities through Leadership and Life-skills, National Youth Service, Youth Service Centres, Inter-generational programmes and Support Structures.
	5.7 Women development	Create an environment to help women to develop constructive, affirmative and sustainable relationships while concurrently providing opportunities for them to build their competencies and needed skills to engage as partners in their own development and that of their communities through Intervention Programmes and Services (Leadership and Life-skills, Service Centres, Inter-generational programmes and Support Structures).

SUB PROGRAMME 5.1: MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

The sub-programmes are driven by the Chief Director: Development and Research, it provides administration for Programme Five staff and coordinates professional development and ethics across all sub-programmes of this programme. Plans and reports of the programme are also coordinated by the sub-programme.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS, PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND ANNUAL TARGETS FOR MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual Performance			Estimated Performance 2023/24	Medium-term Targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities									
Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities	Management support services coordinated	5.1.1 Number of management support services coordinated	20	20	20	20	**24**	24	24

OUTPUT INDICATORS, ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY TARGETS: MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
5.1.1	Number of support services coordinated	**24**	5	7	5	7	Cumulative year-end

2024/25 LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE TARGETS: MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE		2024/25 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
5.1.1	Number of support services coordinated	**24**	**24**	**24**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	5	5	**5**	
	Q2	7	7	**7**	
	Q3	5	5	**5**	
	Q4	7	7	**7**	

5.2 COMMUNITY MOBILIZATION

Community Mobilization aims to build safe and sustainable communities through the creation of strong community networks, based on principles of trust and respect for local diversity, and nurturing a sense of belonging and confidence in local people. This is done through Financial and management support, Community Mobilization, Supporting socio-economic well-being of individuals and communities and involvement of individuals and communities in their own development.

PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND ANNUAL TARGETS: COMMUNITY MOBILIZATION

Outcome Indicators	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual performance			Estimated performance. 2023/24	Medium-term targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 1: Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services									
Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized	People reached through Community Mobilization Programmes	5.2.1 Number of people reached through Community Mobilization Programmes	500	500	400	503	**640**	640	640
	Communities organized to coordinate their own Development	5.2.2 Number of communities organized to coordinate their own Development	3	4	04	04	**6**	6	6

OUTPUT INDICATORS, ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY TARGETS: COMMUNITY MOBILIZATION

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
5.2.1	Number of people reached through Community Mobilization Programmes	**640**	125	350	550	640	Cumulative year to date
5.2.2	Number of communities organized to coordinate their own Development	**6**	1	2	2	1	Cumulative year end

2024/25 SDC QUARTERLY TARGETS: COMMUNITY MOBILIZATION

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISIZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE		2024/25 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
5.2.1	Number of people reached through Community Mobilization Programmes	**140**	**500**	**640**	Cumulative year to date
	Q1	35	90	125	
	Q2	70	280	350	
	Q3	105	445	550	
	Q4	140	500	640	
5.2.2	Number of communities organized to coordinate their own Development	**1**	**5**	**6**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	0	1	1	
	Q2	1	1	2	
	Q3	0	2	2	
	Q4	0	1	1	

INSTITUTIONAL CAPACITY BUILDING AND SUPPORT FOR NPOS

The sub-programme provides capacity building support to Community Based Organizations (i.e., Non-Profit Organizations and Cooperatives) and Social Service Practitioners to enhance the capacity of these organizations and practitioners with the aim of improving services provided to the communities. The demand for these capacity building programmes requires more resources (financial and human) than is currently available.

PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND ANNUAL TARGETS: INSTITUTIONAL CAPACITY BUILDING AND SUPPORT FOR NPOS

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual performance			Estimated	Medium-term targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities									
Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities	NPOs capacitated	5.3.1 Number of NPOs capacitated	12	6	10	10	**10**	10	10
	Cooperatives trained	5.3.2 Number of Cooperatives trained	04	4	02	02	**02**	02	02
	Work opportunities created through EPWP	5.3.3 Number of work opportunities created through EPWP	**-**	-	113	113	**108**	108	108

OUTPUT INDICATORS, ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY TARGETS: INSTITUTIONAL CAPACITY BUILDING AND SUPPORT FOR NPOS

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/26	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
5.3.1	Number of NPOs capacitated	**10**	3	3	2	2	Cumulative year-end
5.3.2	Number of Cooperatives capacitated	**02**	0	1	1	0	Cumulative year-end
5.3.3	Number of work opportunities created through EPWP	**108**	108	108	108	108	Non-cumulative highest figure

2024/25 SDC QUAERTERLY TARGETS: INSTITUTIONAL CAPACITY BUILDING AND SUPPORT FOR NPO

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISIZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE		2024/25 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
5.3.1	Number of NPOs capacitated	**4**	**6**	**10**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	1	2	3	
	Q2	1	2	3	
	Q3	1	1	2	
	Q4	1	1	2	
5.3.2	Number of Cooperatives capacitated	**0**	**1**	**1**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	0	0	0	
	Q2	1	0	1	
	Q3	0	1	1	
	Q4	0	0	0	
5.3.3	Number of work opportunities created through EPWP	**22**	**86**	**108**	Non-cumulative highest figure
	Q1	22	86	108	
	Q2	22	86	108	
	Q3	22	86	108	
	Q4	22	86	108	

SUB PROGRAMME 5.4: POVERTY ALLEVIATION AND SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOOD

Promote sustainable livelihood and self-reliance through building capabilities, improving access to food and nutrition security to vulnerable individuals and families as well as support to self-help initiative.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: POVERTY ALLEVIATION AND SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOODS

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual performance			Estimated performance 2023/24	Medium-term targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities									
Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities	People benefitting from poverty reduction initiatives.	5.4.1 Number of people benefitting from poverty reduction initiatives.	142	130	143	125	**151**	151	151
	Households accessing food through DSD food security programmes	5.4.2. Number of households accessing food through DSD food security programmes	22	10	23	05	**31**	31	31
	People accessing food through DSD feeding programmes (centre based)	5.4.3 Number of people accessing food through DSD feeding programmes (centre based)	120	120	120	120	**120**	120	120
	CNDC participants involved in developmental initiatives	5.4.4 Number of CNDC participants involved in developmental initiatives.	10	10	10	10	**10**	10	10
	Cooperatives linked to economic opportunities	5.4.5 Number of cooperatives linked to economic opportunities	1	04	**02**	**0**	**3**	3	3

OUTPUT INDICATORS, ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY TARGETS: POVERTY ALLEVIATION AND SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOODS

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
5.4.1	Number of people benefiting from poverty reduction initiatives	**150**	100	151	151	151	Cumulative year to- date
5.4.2	Number of households accessing food through DSD food security programmes	**31**	0	31	31	31	Cumulative year to- date
5.4.3	Number of people accessing food through DSD feeding programmes (centre-based).	**120**	100	120	120	120	Cumulative year to-date
5.4.4	Number of CNDC participants involved in developmental initiatives	**10**	2	3	3	2	Cumulative year end
5.4.5	Number of cooperatives linked to economic opportunities	**2**	0	1	1	0	Cumulative year end

2024/25 SDC QUARTERLY TARGETS: POVERTY ALLEVIATION AND SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOODS

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISIZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE		2023/24 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
5.4.1	Number of people benefiting from poverty reduction initiatives	**120**	**31**	**151**	Cumulative year to- date
	Q1	100	0	100	
	Q2	120	31	151	
	Q3	120	31	151	
	Q4	120	31	151	
5.4.2	Number of households accessing food through DSD food security programmes	**0**	**31**	**31**	Cumulative year to- date
	Q1	0	0	0	
	Q2	0	31	31	
	Q3	0	31	31	
	Q4	0	31	31	
5.4.3	Number of people accessing food through DSD feeding programmes (centre-based).	**120**	**0**	**120**	Cumulative year to- date
	Q1	100	0	100	
	Q2	120	0	120	
	Q3	120	0	120	
	Q4	120	0	120	
5.4.4	Number of CNDC participants involved in developmental initiatives	**10**	**0**	**10**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	2	0	2	
	Q2	3	0	3	
	Q3	3	0	3	
	Q4	2	0	2	
5.4.5	Number of cooperatives linked to economic opportunities	**1**	**1**	**2**	Cumulative year end
	Q1	0	0	0	
	Q2	0	1	1	
	Q3	1	0	1	
	Q4	0	0	0	

SUB PROGRAMME 5.5: COMMUNITY BASED RESEARCH AND PLANNING

The sub-programme promotes identification and analysis of family and community needs to inform interventions through household, community profiling and community-based planning.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: COMMUNITY BASED RESEARCH AND PLANNING

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual Performance			Estimated Performance 2023/24	Medium-term Targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive and comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities									
Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities	Households profiled	5.5.1 Number of households profiled	1 103	1092	1092	1152	**1 092**	1 092	1 092
	Community Based Plans developed	5.5.2 Number of Community Based Plans developed	04	04	04	04	**4**	4	4
	Communities profiled in a ward	5.5.3 Number of communities profiled in a ward	04	04	04	04	**4**	4	4
	Profiled households linked sustainable livelihoods iprogrammes	5.5.4 Number of profiled households linked sustainable livelihoods programmes	-	-	109	04	**109**	109	109

OUTPUT INDICATORS, ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY TARGETS: COMMUNITY BASED RESEARCH AND PLANNING

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
5.5.1	Number of households profiled	**1 092**	351	702	897	1092	Cumulative year to date
5.5.2	Number of Community Based Plans developed	**4**	1	2	3	4	Cumulative year to date
5.5.3	Number of Communities profiled in a ward	**4**	1	1	1	1	Cumulative year-end
5.5.4	Number of profiled households linked sustainable livelihoods programmes	**109**	35	70	90	109	Cumulative year to date

2024/25 SDC QUARTERLY TARGETS: COMMUNITY BASED RESEARCH AND PLANNING

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISIZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE		2024/25 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
5.5.1	Number of households profiled	**252**	**840**	**1 092**	Cumulative year to date
	Q1	91	260	351	
	Q2	182	520	702	
	Q3	217	680	897	
	Q4	252	840	1 092	
5.5.2	Number of Community Based Plans developed	**1**	**3**	**4**	Cumulative year to date
	Q1	0	1	1	
	Q2	0	2	2	
	Q3	1	2	3	
	Q4	`1	3	4	
5.5.3	Number of Communities profiled in a ward	**1**	**3**	**4**	Cumulative year-end
	Q1	0	1	1	
	Q2	0	1	1	
	Q3	1	0	1	
	Q4	`0	1	1	
5.5.4	Number of profiled households linked sustainable livelihoods programmes	**19**	**90**	**109**	Cumulative year to date
	Q1	7	28	35	
	Q2	13	57	70	
	Q3	16	74	90	
	Q4	19	90	109	

SUB PROGRAMME 5.6: YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

Youth Development Programme aims to create a conducive environment that enables young people to develop constructive, affirmative and sustainable relationships while concurrently providing opportunities for them to build their competencies and needed skills to engage as partners in their own development and that of their communities.

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual performance			Estimated Performance 2023/24	Medium-term targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities									
Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities	Youth development structures supported	5.6.1 Number of youth development structures supported	3	4	01	01	**1**	1	1
	Youth participating in skills development. Programmes.	5.6.2 Number of youth participating in skills development Programmes.	25	20	20	23	**60**	20	20
	Youth participating in youth mobilization. Programmes	5.6.3 Number of youth participating in youth mobilization Programmes	231	250	160	198	**160**	160	160

OUTPUT INDICATORS, ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY TARGETS: YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly Targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
5.6.1	Number of youth development structures supported	**1**	1	1	1	1	Non-cumulative highest figure
5.6.2	Number of youth participating in skills development Programmes.	**60**	5	15	30	10	Cumulative year-end
5.6.3	Number of youth participating in youth mobilisation Programmes	**160**	80	30	30	20	Cumulative year-end

2024/25 SDC QUARTERLY TARGETS: YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISIZWE LOCAL OFFICE		2023/24 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
5.6.1	Number of youth development structures supported	**0**	**1**	**1**	Cumulative year to date
	Q1	0	1	**1**	
	Q2	0	1	**1**	
	Q3	0	1	**1**	
	Q4	0	1	**1**	
5.6.2	Number of youth participating in skills development Programmes.	**15**	**45**	**60**	Cumulative year to date
	Q1	0	5	**5**	
	Q2	5	10	**15**	
	Q3	15	15	**30**	
	Q4	0	10	**10**	
5.6.3	Number of youth participating in youth mobilisation Programmes	**35**	**125**	**160**	Cumulative year-end
	Q1	20	60	**80**	
	Q2	10	20	**30**	
	Q3	10	20	**30**	
	Q4	5	15	**20**	

5.7 WOMEN DEVELOPMENT

Women Development creates an environment to help women to develop constructive, affirmative and sustainable relationships while concurrently providing opportunities for them to build their competencies and needed skills to engage as partners in their own development and that of their communities through Intervention Programmes and Services (Leadership and Life-skills, Service Centres, Inter-generational programmes and Support Structures).

OUTCOMES, OUTPUTS, PERFORMANCE INDICATORS AND TARGETS: WOMEN DEVELOPMENT

Outcome Indicator	Outputs	Output Indicators	Audited/Actual performance			Estimated	Medium-term targets		
			2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Performance 2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27
OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities									
Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities	Women participating in women empowerment programmes	5.7.1 Number of women participating in women empowerment programmes	217	200	120	179	**134**	134	134
	Women livelihood initiatives supported	5.7.2 Number of women livelihood initiatives supported	0	0	0	0	**1**	1	1
	Child support grant beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihood opportunities	5.7.3 Number of child support grant beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihood opportunities	-	-	29	29	**29**	29	291

OUTPUT INDICATORS, ANNUAL AND QUARTERLY TARGETS: WOMEN DEVELOPMENT

Output Indicators		Annual Target 2024/25	Quarterly targets				Calculation Type
			1st	2nd	3rd	4th	
5.7.1	Number of women participating in women empowerment programmes	**134**	33	103	122	134	Cumulative year to-date
5.7.2	Number of women livelihood initiatives supported	**1**	1	1	1	1	Non-cumulative highest figure
5.7.3	Number of child support grant beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihood opportunities	**29**	29	29	29	29	Non-cumulative highest figure

2024/25 SDC QUARTERLY TARGETS: WOMEN DEVELOPMENT

OUTPUT INDICATORS		SAKHISIZWE LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE		2024/25 LSO APP TARGET	CALCULATION TYPE
		ELLIOT SDC	CALA SDC		
5.7.1	Number of women participating in women empowerment programmes	**34**	**100**	**134**	Cumulative year to-date
	Q1	5	28	33	
	Q2	19	84	103	
	Q3	5	117	122	
	Q4	5	129	134	
5.7.2	Number of women livelihood initiatives supported	**1**	**0**	**1**	Non-cumulative highest figure
	Q1	1	0	1	
	Q2	1	0	1	
	Q3	1	0	1	
	Q4	1	0	1	
5.7.3	Number of child support grant beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihood opportunities	**10**	**19**	**29**	Non-cumulative highest figure
	Q1	10	19	29	
	Q2	10	19	29	
	Q3	10	19	29	
	Q4	10	19	29	

PART D

TECHNICAL INDICATOR DESCRIPTIONS (TIDS)

"Building a caring Society. Together."

Province of the
EASTERN CAPE
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

PART D: TECHNICAL INDICATOR DESCRIPTIONS (TIDS)

The Revised Framework for Strategic Plans and Annual Performance Plans (DPME, 2020) stipulates that the Technical Indicator Descriptions (TIDs) must be given for each output indicator. The Department has developed the TIDs in line with the Framework and has ensured that each Indicator has been defined for ease of understanding. The Source of data (indicating where the information is collected from) has been provided and data is divided into Primary and Secondary and the primary source will be kept at the point of data collection (i.e. Institutions, Organisations, Local Service Offices) for record keeping and to maintain confidentiality. The majority of the APP indicators are calculated quantitatively and are expressed in numbers. It should be noted that for the majority of the Performance Indicators, it might not be possible to accurately disaggregate beneficiaries at intake entry level for the services because services are voluntary and accessible to everyone who needs, without classification on gender, age, race and other classifications.

PROGRAMME 1: ADMINISTRATION

- **OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT DIRECTOR**

1.1.1	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of corporate governance interventions implemented**								**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: The indicator strengthens integration within and across the Department for improved service delivery									
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: The Indicator will be implemented to Local Service Office Management, Staff and internal stakeholders									
ASSUMPTIONS: Integration will lead into effective service delivery and improved audit outcomes of the Department									
DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	**MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE**				**SOURCE OF DATA**	**METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT**	**REPORTING CYCLE**	**DESIRED PERFORMANCE**	**INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY**	**VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY**
	QUARTER 1:	**QUARTER 2:**	**QUARTER 3:**	**QUARTER 4:**						
Stakeholders from vulnerable groups and relevant sectors (Women, Youth, Persons with Disabilities, NPOs, Communities, etc)	1. Engagement session reports with Attendance register 2. Stakeholder database 3. 3x LSO monthly performance report 4. LSO 4th Quarterly Report 5. LSO Annual Report 6. 3x IYM reports	1. Engagement session reports with Attendance Registers 2. Stakeholder database 3. . 3x LSO monthly performance report 5. LSO 1st quarterly report 5. LSO Annual Performance Plan First Draft 6. LSO Annual Operational Plan First Draft 7. LSO First Budget Plan 8. 3x IYM reports	1. Engagement session reports with Attendance Registers 2. Stakeholder database 3. 3x LSO monthly performance report 4. LSO 2nd Quarterly report 5. LSO Half-Year report 6. 3x IYM report	1. Engagement session reports with Attendance Registers 2. Stakeholder database 3. 3x LSO monthly performance report 4. Final LSO Annual Performance Plan 5. Final LSO Annual Operational Plan 6. Final LSO Budget Plan 7. 3x IYM reports	Count all engagement sessions of the DM	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Increase in the number of engagements by DM with key stakeholder of the Department	Deputy Director Administration	District Director

- **NPO MANAGEMENT**

1.2.3	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of NPOs registered**				**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end				
DEFINITION: Organizations are assisted with governance issues and registration as NPOs in line with the NPO Act,71 of 1997									
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in the District and all Service Offices									
ASSUMPTIONS: Organisations are operating as legal entities (NPOs).									
DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	**MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE**				**SOURCE OF DATA**	**METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT**	**REPORTING CYCLE**	**DESIRED PERFORMANCE**	**INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY**	**VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY**
	QUARTER 1:	**QUARTER 2:**	**QUARTER 3:**	**QUARTER 4:**						
NPOs	1. Database of NPOs assisted with registration.	1. Database of NPOs assisted with registration.	1.Database of NPOs assisted with registration.	1.Database of NPOs assisted with registration.	Count all NPOs assisted with registration	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	To ensure that organisations are registered as legal entities	Manager: NPO	District Director

1.2.4	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Compliance interventions implemented**				**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end				
DEFINITION: Organisations are assisted to comply with the NPO Act,71 of 1997 through SMSs, emails, one- on -one or workshops									
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 8 Districts									
	ASSUMPTIONS: Reduction in the number of non-compliant NPOs								
DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	**MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE**				**SOURCE OF DATA**	**METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT**	**REPORTING CYCLE**	**DESIRED PERFORMANCE**	**INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY**	**VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY**
	QUARTER 1:	**QUARTER 2:**	**QUARTER 3:**	**QUARTER 4:**						
NPOs	1. Reports on compliance interventions undertaken.	1. Reports on compliance interventions undertaken.	1.Reports on compliance interventions undertaken.	1. Reports on compliance interventions undertaken.	Count all Compliance interventions undertaken	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Compliance by NPOs	Manager: NPO	District Director

1.2.5	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of funded NPOs**				**CALCULATION TYPE:** Non-cumulative highest figure					
DEFINITION: This refers to the total number of funded NPOs in line with the PFA										
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in the District and all Service Offices										
ASSUMPTIONS: NPOs render services in line with legislative prescripts to the beneficiaries										
DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	**MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE**				**SOURCE OF DATA**	**METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT**	**REPORTING CYCLE**	**DESIRED PERFORMANCE**	**INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY**	**VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY**
	QUARTER 1:	**QUARTER 2:**	**QUARTER 3:**	**QUARTER 4:**						
NPOs	1. List of funded organizations.	1. List of funded organizations.	1. List of funded organizations.	1. List of funded organizations.	Count all the funded NPOs	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Annually	NPOs are funded to ensure continuous service delivery	Manager: NPO	District Director

1.2.6	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of funded organizations monitored					CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end				
DEFINITION: NPOs are monitored for compliance, through monitoring visits or SMS reports or emails.										
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in the District and all Service Offices										
ASSUMPTIONS: Improved compliance of NPOs.										
DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
NPOs	1. List of monitored organizations & Monitoring report.	1. List of monitored organizations & Monitoring report.	1. List of monitored organizations & Monitoring report.	1. List of monitored organizations & Monitoring report.	Count the number of funded organizations that were monitored.	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	All NPOs monitored	Manager: NPO	District Director

- **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

1.2.7	INDICATOR TITLE: Audit opinion on financial statements obtained					CALCULATION TYPE: Non-cumulative highest figure				
DEFINITION: To maintain and set all the processes in place with the assistance of all managers (joint accountability) to receive a clean audit report for the Department.										
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in the District and all Service Offices										
ASSUMPTIONS: To obtain at least a clean audit report with no matters of emphasis for the Department from the AGSA for every financial year										
DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
N/A	-	-	1. Signed final AGSA Management Letter on Audit Outcome	-	Signed final AGSA Management Letter on Audit Outcome	Qualitative – Audit opinion expressed by Auditor General South Africa	Annually	Clean Financial Audit Outcome	Finance Manager	District Director

1.2.8	INDICATOR TITLE: Percentage of invoices paid within 30 days					CALCULATION TYPE: Non-cumulative highest figure				
DEFINITION: Percentage of invoices and claims paid within 30 days										
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in the District and all Service Offices										
ASSUMPTIONS: Payment of Invoices and claims with complete and valid documentation within 30 days of receipt of invoice and ensuring that the Department complies with the relevant prescripts.										
DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
N/A	1. Payment cycle and age analysis reports.	1. Payment cycle and age analysis reports.	1. Payment cycle and age analysis reports.	1. Payment cycle and age analysis reports.	Calculate the percentage of invoices and claims paid within 30 days. Invoice register	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Payment of invoices with complete and valid documentation within 30 days of receipt of invoice.	Finance Manager	District Director

1.2.9	**INDICATOR TITLE: Percentage of procurement budget spend targeting local suppliers in terms of LED Framework**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Non-cumulative highest figure
DEFINITION: Percentage of budget spent on procurement benefiting the local suppliers to ensure that LED Framework objectives are realised		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in the District and all Service Offices		
ASSUMPTIONS: At least 100% of procurement budget spend targeting local suppliers in terms of LED Framework to ensure that procurement spend targets in terms of LED Framework are met		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
N/A	1. Approved/ signed off Departmental LED Reports	1. Approved/ signed off Departmental LED Reports	1. Approved/ signed off Departmental LED Reports	1. Approved/ signed off Departmental LED Reports	Percentage of procurement budget spent	Quantitative (Percentage of procurement budget)	Quarterly	85% of goods and services and capital expenditure spent on local supplier.	Finance Manager	District Director

- **CORPORATE SERVICES**

1.2.10	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Human Capital Management interventions implemented**									**CALCULATION TYPE:** Non-cumulative highest figure
DEFINITION: This indicator measures effective recruitment, training and development of employees for improved delivery of services.										
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in the District and all Service Offices										
ASSUMPTIONS: Compliance with all relevant Human Capital prescripts										
DISAGREGATION OF BENEICIARIES	**MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE**				**SOURCE OF DATA**	**METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT**	**REPORTING CYCLE**	**DESIRED PERFORMANCE**	**INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY**	**VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY**
	QUARTER 1:	**QUARTER 2:**	**QUARTER 3:**	**QUARTER 4:**						
Woman / Youth Disability	1. Employment Equity Quarterly Report 2. HRD quarterly report 3. PMDS Contracting 4. Recruitment Report 5. PERSAL Exception reports 6. EHW Reports	1. Employment Equity Quarterly Report 2. HRD quarterly report 3. PMDS Contracting 4. Recruitment Report 5. PERSAL Exception reports 6. EHW Reports	1. Employment Equity Quarterly Report 2. HRD quarterly report 3. PMDS Contracting 4. Recruitment Report 5. PERSAL Exception reports 6. EHW Reports	1. Employment Equity Quarterly Report 2. HRD quarterly report 3. PMDS Contracting 4. Recruitment Report 5. PERSAL Exception reports 6. EHW Reports	Responsive workforce	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Improved organisation employee performance, development, capabilities and resources	Corporate Services Manager	District Director

PROGRAMME 2: SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES

2.1 MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

2.1.1	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of support services coordinated**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: The indicator strengthens integration within and across the Department for improved service delivery		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: The Indicator will be implemented to Local Service Office Management, Staff and internal stakeholders		
ASSUMPTIONS: Integration will lead into effective service delivery and improved audit outcomes of the Department		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Stakeholders from vulnerable groups and relevant sectors (Women, Youth, Persons with Disabilities, NPOs, Communities, etc)	1.3x LSO monthly performance report 2.LSO 4th Quarterly Report 3.LSO Annual Report	1. 3x LSO monthly performance report 2.LSO 1st quarterly report 3. LSO Annual Performance Plan First Draft 4. LSO Annual Operational Plan First Draft 5.LSO First Budget Plan	1.3x LSO monthly performance report 2.LSO 2nd Quarterly report 3.LSO Half-Year report	1.3x LSO monthly performance report 2.Final LSO Annual Performance Plan 3.Final LSO Annual Operational Plan 4.Final LSO Budget Plan	Count all engagement sessions of the DM	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Increase in the number of engagements by DM with key stakeholder of the Department	Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director Administration

2.2 SERVICES TO OLDER PERSONS

2.2.1	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Older Persons accessing Residential Facilities	CALCULATION TYPE: Non-cumulative highest figure

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of Older Persons (60 years and above) who access services (stimulation, nutrition, and health care services) in residential facilities rendering 24-hour care services to frail older persons and older persons who need special attention as proclaimed by Chapter 4 section 17 of the Older Persons Act 13 of 2006.

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Improved wellbeing, prolonged life span and protection of rights of Older Persons accessing Residential Facilities and Optimal utilisation of funded residential facilities for older persons.

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
80 % Women 2 % Persons with Disabilities:	1. Signed consolidated database of Older Persons accessing Residential Facilities	1. Signed consolidated database of Older Persons accessing Residential Facilities	1. Signed consolidated database of Older Persons accessing Residential Facilities	1. Signed consolidated database of Older Persons accessing Residential Facilities	Attendance Registers of Older Persons accessing services in funded Residential Facilities	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	To maintain and promote the status, well-being, safety and security of older persons.	Social Work Manager	District Director

2.2.2	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Older Persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services	CALCULATION TYPE: Non-cumulative highest figure

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of Older Persons (60 years and above) who are receiving care, protection, home-based care and support services to ensure that frail older persons receive maximum care within their communities in funded service centers as proclaimed by Chapter 3 section 11 of the Older Persons Act 13 of 2006.

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Improved wellbeing, prolonged life span and protection of rights of Older Persons to ensure that Older Persons remain in their homes within their communities for as long as possible.

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
80 % Women 2 % Persons with Disabilities:	1. Signed consolidated database of Older Persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services.	1. Signed consolidated database of Older Persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services	1. Signed consolidated database of Older Persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services	1. Signed consolidated database of Older Persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services	Attendance Registers of Older Persons accessing services in Community Based Care and Support Services in funded Facilities.	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	To maintain and promote the status, well-being, safety and security of older persons	Social Work Manager	District Director

2.2.3	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Older Persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services in Non-Funded Facilities**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Non-cumulative highest figure

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of Older Persons (60 years and above) who are receiving care, protection, home-based care and support services to ensure that frail older persons receive maximum care within their communities in non-funded centres as proclaimed by Chapter 3 section 11 of the Older Persons Act 13 of 2006.

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Improved wellbeing, prolonged life span and protection of rights of Older Persons to ensure that Older Persons remain in their homes within their communities for as long as possible.

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
80 % Women 2 % Persons with Disabilities:	1. Signed consolidated database of Older Persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services	1. Signed consolidated database of Older Persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services	1. Signed consolidated database of Older Persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services	1. Signed consolidated database of Older Persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services	Attendance Registers of Older Persons accessing services in Community Based Care and Support Services in Non-Funded Facilities	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	To maintain and promote the status, well-being, safety and security of older persons	Social Work Manager	District Director

2.3 SERVICES TO PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

2.3.1	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Persons with Disabilities accessing Residential Facilities	CALCULATION TYPE: Non-cumulative highest figure

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of Persons with severe disabilities who access services (stimulation, nutrition, care and support services) in funded Residential Facilities rendering 24hour care services in terms of Chapter 2 of the White Paper on the rights of Persons with disabilities (2015)

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Improved wellbeing, protection of life and the Rights of persons with disabilities.

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
80 % Women 50 % Youth	1. Signed consolidated database of Persons with Disabilities accessing government owned and funded Residential Facilities	1. Signed consolidated database of Persons with Disabilities accessing government owned and funded Residential Facilities	1. Signed consolidated database of Persons with Disabilities accessing government owned and funded Residential Facilities	1. Signed consolidated database of Persons with Disabilities accessing government owned and funded Residential Facilities	Attendance Registers of Persons with Disabilities accessing Residential Facilities	Count the number of all Persons with Disabilities accessing services in funded Residential Facilities	Quarterly	To promote the rights of persons with severe disabilities	Social Work Manager	District Director

2.3.2	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Persons with Disabilities accessing services in funded Protective Workshops	CALCULATION TYPE: Non-cumulative highest figure

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of the number of Persons with Disabilities participating in Skills Development Programmes and Psycho- social support (e.g. carpentry, sewing etc.) in funded Protective Workshops

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Improved socio-economic status of Persons with disabilities

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
80 % Women 50 % Youth	1.Signed consolidated database of Persons with Disabilities accessing services in funded Protective Workshops.	1. Signed consolidated database of Persons with Disabilities accessing services in funded Protective Workshops	1. Signed consolidated database of Persons with Disabilities accessing services in funded Protective Workshops	1. Signed consolidated database of Persons with Disabilities accessing services in funded Protective Workshops.	Attendance Registers of Persons with Disabilities accessing services in funded Protective Workshops	Count the number of all Persons with Disabilities accessing services in funded Protective Workshops	Quarterly	To promote the socio-economic empowerment of persons with disabilities	Social Work Manager	District Director

2.3.3	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation services.	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of Persons with and without disabilities accessing Community Based Rehabilitation services, (psychosocial support -counselling, assessment and material support, home based care, life skills programmes, prevention programmes, integrated and rehabilitation services) within their communities in line with the White Paper on the rights of Persons with disabilities (2015)

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Improved wellbeing, protection of life and the Rights of persons with disabilities.

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
80 % Women 50 % Youth	1. Signed consolidated database of Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation Services	1. Signed consolidated database of Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation Services	1.Signed consolidated database of Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation Services	1. Signed consolidated database of Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation Services	Attendance Registers of all Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation services	Count the number of all Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation services	Quarterly	To enable persons with disabilities to live independently and participate fully in all aspects of life	Social Work Manager	District Director

2.3.4	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of families caring for children and adults with disabilities who have access to a well-defined basket of social support services	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of families caring for children and adults with disabilities who have access to a well-defined basket of social support services, (psychosocial support - counselling, assessment and material support, home based care, life skills programmes, prevention programmes, integrated and rehabilitation services) within their communities in line with the White Paper on the rights of Persons with disabilities (2015)

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Improved wellbeing, protection of life and the Rights of persons with disabilities.

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
80 % Women Youth	1.Signed consolidated database of families caring for children and adults with disabilities accessing a well-defined basket of social support services	1. Signed consolidated database of families caring for children and adults with disabilities accessing a well-defined basket of social support services	1.Signed consolidated database of families caring for children and adults with disabilities accessing a well-defined basket of social support services	1.Signed consolidated database of families caring for children and adults with disabilities accessing a well-defined basket of social support services	Beneficiary files			To enable persons with disabilities to live independently and participate fully in all aspects of life	Social Work Manager	District Director

2.3.5	**Number of Persons with disabilities receiving personal assistance services support**				**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end					
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of Persons with disabilities receiving personal assistance services support, (psychosocial support -counselling, assessment and material support, home based care, life skills programmes, prevention programmes, integrated and rehabilitation services) within their communities in line with the White Paper on the rights of Persons with disabilities (2015)										
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province										
ASSUMPTIONS: Improved wellbeing, protection of life and the Rights of Persons with disabilities.										
DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	**SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION**				**SOURCE OF DATA**	**METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT**	**REPORTING CYCLE**	**DESIRED PERFORMANCE**	**INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY**	**VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY**
	QUARTER 1:	**QUARTER 2:**	**QUARTER 3:**	**QUARTER 4:**						
80 % Women 50 Youth	1.Signed consolidated database of Persons with disabilities receiving personal assistance services support	1.Signed consolidated database of Persons with disabilities receiving personal assistance services support	1.Signed consolidated database of Persons with disabilities receiving personal assistance services support	1.Signed consolidated database of Persons with disabilities receiving personal assistance services support	Beneficiary files	Count the number of all Persons with disabilities receiving personal assistance services support	Quarterly	To enable persons with disabilities to live independently and participate fully in all aspects of life	Social Work Manager	District Director

2.4 HIV & AIDS

2.4.1	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of implementers trained on Social and Behaviour Change Programmes.	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the total number of implementers trained on social and Behaviour change programmes (Implementers refers to Social Workers, Social Auxiliary Workers, and Child and Youth Care workers, Community Care Givers, Student Support from TVET Colleges)

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Implementers capacitated on Social and Behaviour Change Programmes so that there is change in behaviour patterns to combat new HIV infections. Increase access of the Psychosocial support services.

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:		QUARTER 4:						
Social Workers, Social Auxiliary Workers, and Child and Youth Care workers, Community Care Givers, Student Support from TVET Colleges and Universities)	1. Consolidated data base of implementers trained on social and behaviour change programmes.	1. Consolidated data base of implementers trained on social and behaviour change programmes.	Count the total number of implementers trained on social and behaviour change.	1. Consolidated data base of implementers trained on social and behaviour change programmes.	Attendance Registers of implementers trained on social and behaviour change.		Quarterly	Increase in the coverage of beneficiaries in need of Psychosocial support services	Social Work Manager	District Director

2.4.2	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of beneficiaries reached through Social and Behavior Change Programmes.	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end

DEFINITION: This indicator counts all beneficiaries participating in community dialogues and awareness programmes focusing on behavior change for the quarter. Beneficiaries refers to children, youth and adults reached through the Social and Behaviour Change Programmes. Social and Behaviour Change Programmes include You Only Live Once (YOLO), Families Matter Programme (FMP), Men Champion Change (MCC), Traditional Leaders Programme (TLP), Community Capacity Enhancement (CCE) and any other behaviour change programmes.

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Increase in the coverage of beneficiaries sensitized and made aware of HIV and AIDS issues to reduce new HIV infections.

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Sex Workers, Older Persons, Persons with disabilities, Lesbian, Gay, Bi-sexual, Trans-gender, Inter-sexual, Queer, Asexual plus (LGBTIQA+'s) and Families experiencing Gender Based Violence	1. Consolidated database of beneficiaries reached through Social and Behavior Change Programmes.	1. Consolidated database of beneficiaries reached through Social and Behavior Change Programmes.	1. Consolidated database of beneficiaries reached through Social and Behavior Change Programmes.	1. Consolidated database of beneficiaries reached through Social and Behavior Change Programmes.	Attendance Registers of beneficiaries reached through social and behaviour change programmes.	Count the number of beneficiaries who were reached through social and behaviour change programmes.	Quarterly	Beneficiaries sensitized and made aware of HIV and AIDS issues to reduce new HIV infections.	Social Work Manager	District Director

2.4.3	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of beneficiaries receiving Psychosocial Support Services**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: This indicator counts all beneficiaries (children, youth and adults) receiving Psychosocial Support Services from DSD Service points and Community Based Organisations.		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province		
ASSUMPTIONS: Increase and Improved well-being of children, youth and adults participating in psychosocial support services. Increase in the coverage of beneficiaries in need of Psychosocial support services.		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Sex Workers, Older Persons, Persons with disabilities, Lesbian, Gay, Bi-sexual, Trans-gender, Inter-sexual, Queer, Asexual plus (LGBTIQA+'s) and Families experiencing Gender Based Violence	1. Consolidated Database of beneficiaries who received psychosocial support services	1. Consolidated Database of beneficiaries who received psychosocial support services.	1. Consolidated Database of beneficiaries who received psychosocial support services	1. Consolidated Database of beneficiaries who received psychosocial support services	Beneficiary files for persons who received Psychosocial support services in Service Offices and Organisations	Count the number of beneficiaries receiving Psychosocial support services.	Quarterly	Improved well-being of children, youth and adults participating in psychosocial support services. Increase in the coverage of beneficiaries in need of Psychosocial support services.	Social Work Manager	District Director

2.5: SOCIAL RELIEF

2.5.1	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of beneficiaries who benefited from DSD Social Relief Programmes	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of reported people who experience undue hardships (due to poverty and natural disasters) receiving counselling and material aid (uniform, clothing, food parcels etc.)		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province		
ASSUMPTIONS: More people were reached leading to improved wellbeing of beneficiaries who are experiencing undue hardship		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Vulnerable groups (Youth, women, men, Older Persons, Persons with disabilities, Child headed households)	1. Consolidated database of beneficiaries who benefited from DSD Social Relief Programmes	1. Consolidated database of beneficiaries who benefited from DSD Social Relief Programmes	1. Consolidated database of beneficiaries who benefited from DSD Social Relief Programmes	1. Consolidated database of beneficiaries who benefited from DSD Social Relief Programmes	Beneficiary files with (application forms, ID Copy/ Affidavit)	Count the number of people who benefited from DSD Social Relief programmes	Quarterly	Improved wellbeing of beneficiaries who are experiencing undue hardship	Social Work Manager	District Director

2.5.2	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of leaners who benefitted through Integrated School Health Programmes	CALCULATION TYPE: Non-Cumulative Highest Figure
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of learners in Quintile 1,2 & 3 schools provided with material support as outlined in the Integrated School Health Programme.		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province		
ASSUMPTIONS: Improved educational outcomes in identified schools		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Youth at school	-	1. Consolidated database of learners who received material support through Integrated School health Programme	1. Consolidated database of learners who received material support through Integrated School health Programme.	1.Consolidated database of learners who received material support through Integrated School health Programme.	• ID copy/Birth Certificate/ Affidavit of the beneficiary • Register from schools belonging to Quintile 1,2 &3 indicating the name of the beneficiary against the register • Signed acknowledgement of receipt with school stamp	Count all leaners who received material support in Quintile 1,2 &3 schools	Quarterly	Learners in identified schools access material support as part Integrated School Health.	Social Work Manager	District Director

PROGRAMME 3: CHILDREN & FAMILIES

3.1 MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

3.1.1	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of support services coordinated**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: The indicator strengthens integration within and across the Department for improved service delivery		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: The Indicator will be implemented to Local Service Office Management, Staff and internal stakeholders		
ASSUMPTIONS: Integration will lead into effective service delivery and improved audit outcomes of the Department		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Stakeholders from vulnerable groups and relevant sectors (Women, Youth, Persons with Disabilities, NPOs, Communities, etc)	1.3x LSO monthly performance report 2.LSO 4th Quarterly Report 3.LSO Annual Report	1. 3x LSO monthly performance report 2.LSO 1st quarterly report 3. LSO Annual Performance Plan First Draft 4. LSO Annual Operational Plan First Draft 5.LSO First Budget Plan	1.3x LSO monthly performance report 2.LSO 2nd Quarterly report 3.LSO Half-Year report	1.3x LSO monthly performance report 2.Final LSO Annual Performance Plan 3.Final LSO Annual Operational Plan 4.Final LSO Budget Plan	Count all engagement sessions of the DM	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Increase in the number of engagements by DM with key stakeholder of the Department	Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director Administration

3.2 CARE AND SERVICES TO FAMILIES

3.2.1	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of family members participating in family preservation services**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the total number of family members participating in family preservation services as outlined in the norms and standards for services to families. These include 24-hour intensive family support, youth mentorship and support, community conferencing, marriage preparation and marriage enrichment as outlined in the White Paper for Families (2013) and Manual for family preservation. These are services rendered by both governments, NPO's and NGO's.		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented across all 8 Districts		
ASSUMPTIONS: Increased number of family members accessing preservation services towards keeping children, youth and adults at home/ community with their families		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF QUALIFICATION/ ASSESMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
All Family Members inclusive of vulnerable groups (Youth, women, men, Older Persons, Persons with disabilities, Children)	1.Signed consolidated standardized Database of family members participated in family preservation services and programmes	1. Signed consolidated standardized Database of family members participated in family preservation services and programmes	1. Signed consolidated standardized Database of family members participated in family preservation services and programmes	1. Signed consolidated Standardized Database of family members participated in family preservation services and programmes	Attendance Registers of all family members who participated in family preservation services and programmes.	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Preserved, improved wellbeing and well-functional families	Social Work Manager	District Director

3.2.2	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of family members re-united with their families**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of all family members reunited with their families and refers to family members who were removed or displaced and are successfully reunited with their families or communities as stipulated in the Guidelines on Reunification Services for Families. These are services rendered by NGOs, NPOs and Government		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented across all 8 Districts		
ASSUMPTIONS: Increased number of family members reunited with their families receiving support from their families.		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
All Family Members inclusive of vulnerable groups (Youth, women, men, Older Persons, Persons with disabilities, Children)	1. Signed consolidated standardized Database of Family members reunited with their families.	1. Signed consolidated standardized Database of Family members reunited with their families.	1. Signed consolidated standardized Database of Family members reunited with their families	1. Signed consolidated standardized Database of Family members reunited with their families.	Attendance Registers of all family members reunited with their families.	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	To keep families together and encourage families to take responsibility of their family or community members.	Social Work Manager	District Director

3.2.3	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of family members participating in Parenting Programmes**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of family members participated in parenting programmes such as Positive parenting, Teenage parents and Parenting skills. These services are rendered by Government, NPO's and NGO's

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented across all 8 Districts

ASSUMPTIONS: Increased number of family members participating in parenting programmes to enhance parent-child bonding and lessen the chances of children growing up with behavioral problems

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF QUALIFICATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
All Family Members inclusive of vulnerable groups (Youth, women, men, Older Persons, Persons with disabilities, Children)	1. Signed consolidated standardized Database of families participated in parenting programmes	1. Signed consolidated standardized Database of families participated in parenting programmes	1. Signed consolidated standardized Database of families participated in parenting programmes	1. Signed consolidated standardized Database of families participated in parenting programmes	Attendance Registers of all family members participated in parenting programmes	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Preserved, improved wellbeing, well-functional and empowered families with parenting skills	Social Work Manager	District Director

3.3 CHILD CARE AND PROTECTION

3.3.1	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of reported cases of child abuse**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: This refers to the number of children reported to have been abused in line with section 110 as well as 11 - 128A of the Children's Act 38 of 2005 as amended.		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts of the Eastern Cape		
ASSUMPTIONS: Identification and assistance of children reported to have been abused		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF QUALIFICATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
All children under the age of 18 in need of care and protection.	1. Consolidated standardized database of reported cases of child abuse.	1. Consolidated standardized database of reported cases of child abuse.	1. Consolidated standardized database of reported cases of child abuse.	1. Consolidated standardized database of reported cases of child abuse.	Beneficiary files for reported cases of child abuse (to be strictly in the service office to maintain confidentiality)	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Reporting of abused children so that they receive therapeutic and appropriate interventions. Determine extent of the different forms of abuse and ensure appropriate prevention and early intervention programmes. Registering of perpetrators of child abuse in Part B of Child Protection Register (CPR)	Social Work Manager	District Director

3.3.2	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children placed with valid foster care orders	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year to date

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of children 0-18 years of age, placed in foster care with valid foster care orders as well as persons whom were placed in foster care and have been approved to remain in Foster Care in terms of Section 176 of the Children's Act, 38 of 2005.

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts of the Eastern Cape

ASSUMPTIONS: To protect and nurture children by providing safe, healthy environment with positive support and promote the goals of permanency planning.

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF QUALIFICATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
All children under the age of 18 years in need of care and protection including those persons who still require extension of their placement beyond 18 years of age until they turn age 21 years old.	1. Consolidated standardized database of children placed with valid foster care orders	1. Consolidated standardized database of children placed with valid foster care orders	1. Consolidated standardized database of children placed with valid foster care orders	1. Consolidated standardized database of children placed with valid foster care orders	Process files with valid foster care court orders (to be strictly in the service office to maintain confidentiality)	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	To safeguard all children in need of Care and Protection within the Eastern Cape Province through placement, extension and review of foster care orders	Social Work Manager	District Director

Foot note: This number will go up and down in every quarter and at the end of the year due to application of the following Sections of the Children's Act, 38 of 2005:

- Sections 156 & 186: New placement
- Section 171: transfer of a child from one alternative care to another
- Section 175: discharge of a child from foster care placement
- Section 187: re-unification of a child with his/her biological parent(s) or family
- Section 189: termination of foster care
- Death of a child in a foster care placement

3.3.3	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children placed in Foster Care	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of children in need of care and protection newly placed in the Foster Care in line with the Children's Act 38 of 2005.		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Ensuring provision of Foster Care Services across the eight Districts of the Province (Alfred Nzo, Amathole, Buffalo City Metro, Chris Hani, Joe Gqabi, Nelson Mandela Metro, Sarah Baartman and OR Tambo Districts)		
ASSUMPTIONS: To provide access to foster care services towards promotion of permanency planning as well as connecting children to other safe and nurturing family relationships intended to last a lifetime. Improvement in the effectiveness of foster care services.		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Children found to be in need of Care and Protection under the age of 18.	1. Consolidated standardized database of children placed in Foster Care.	1. Consolidated standardized database of children placed in Foster Care.	1. Consolidated standardized database of children placed in Foster Care.	1. Consolidated standardized database of children placed in Foster Care.	Process files for children placed in Foster Care (to be strictly kept in the service office to maintain confidentiality)	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	To safeguard all children in need of Care and Protection within the Eastern Cape Province through placement in stable families	Social Work Manager	District Director

3.3.4	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children in foster care re-unified with their families	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of children in foster care reunited with their families in line with the Children's Act, 38 of 2005.		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts of the Eastern Cape		
ASSUMPTIONS: Increased number of children placed in Foster Care who are being reunited with their families		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Children in need of care and protection under 18 years requiring permanent care	1. Consolidated database of children in foster care re-unified with their families	1. Consolidated database of children in foster care re-unified with their families	1. Consolidated database of children in foster care re-unified with their families	1. Consolidated database of children in foster care re-unified with their families	Process files for children in foster care re-unified with their families (to be strictly kept in the service office to maintain confidentiality)	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Stable and permanent care with families for children in need of care and protection	Social Work Manager	District Director

3.3.4	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children in foster care re-unified with their families	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of children in foster care reunited with their families in line with the Children's Act, 38 of 2005.		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts of the Eastern Cape		
ASSUMPTIONS: Increased number of children placed in Foster Care who are being reunited with their families		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Children in need of care and protection under 18 years requiring permanent care	2. Consolidated database of children in foster care re-unified with their families	2. Consolidated database of children in foster care re-unified with their families	2. Consolidated database of children in foster care re-unified with their families	2. Consolidated database of children in foster care re-unified with their families	Process files for children in foster care re-unified with their families (to be strictly kept in the service office to maintain confidentiality)	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Stable and permanent care with families for children in need of care and protection	Social Work Manager	District Director

3.3.5	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of people accessing Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes (PEIP)	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of people accessing Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes (PEIP) in line with Chapter 8 of the Children's Act 38 of 2005 as amended.		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts of the Eastern Cape		
ASSUMPTIONS: Increase in number of people accessing Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes (PEIP)		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF QUALIFICATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Persons including children.	1. Consolidated standardized database of people accessing PEI Programmes implemented	1. Consolidated standardized database of people accessing PEI Programmes implemented	1. Consolidated standardized database of people accessing PEI Programmes implemented	1. Consolidated standardized database of people accessing PEI Programmes implemented	Attendance Registers of all people accessing Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes (PEIP) and a process file for each PEIP Programme conducted kept at a local service office.	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	To safeguard persons and all children within the Eastern Cape Province through promoting access to Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes (PEIP) to strengthen the base of child protection triangle and reduce demand for statutory intervention as well	Social Work Manager	District Director

3.3.6	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children recommended for adoption**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: This refers to the number of children in need of care and protection recommended for adoption to be presented before the presiding officers by the Adoption Social workers for the purposes of granting order for adoption in line with the Adoption Chapter – Chapter 15 of the Children's Act 38 of 2005 as amended.		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts of the Eastern Cape		
ASSUMPTIONS: Increase in number of children recommended for adoption towards permanency placement in the care of adoptive parents to protect and nurture these children by providing a safe healthy lifetime.		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Children in need of care and protection under eighteen years requiring permanent care	3. Consolidated database of children recommended for adoption	3. Consolidated database of children recommended for adoption 4.	3. Consolidated database of children recommended for adoption	3. Consolidated database of children recommended for adoption	Adoption Applications	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Stable and permanent care for children in need of care and protection	Social Work Manager	District Director

3.4 PARTIAL CARE SERVICES

3.4.1	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of newly registered partial care facilities**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of registered partial care (funded and un-funded) facilities (excluding ECD centers) for that quarter including after school care, private hostels and temporary respite care)

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts prioritizing poorest wards in the Eastern Cape Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Increase in number of registered Partial Care Facilities that are complying with norms and standards as stipulated in the Children's Act No 38 of 2005.

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Children 0-18	1.Dated and signed database of newly registered Partial Care facilities	1. Dated and signed database of newly registered Partial Care facilities	1.Dated and signed database of newly registered Partial Care facilities	1.Dated and signed database of newly registered Partial Care facilities	Dated and signed registration certificates of newly registered Partial Care Facilities complying with norms and standards as stipulated in the Children's Act No 38 of 2005.	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Increased number of Registered Partial Care facilities	Social Work Manager	District Director

3.4.2	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children accessing newly registered Partial Care facilities**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of children (0-18 years) accessing registered Partial Care facilities (funded and un-funded)

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts prioritizing poorest wards in the Eastern Cape Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Increase in number of children accessing registered Partial Care facilities and are complying with norms and standards as stipulated in the Children's Act No 38 of 2005.

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Children 0-18	1.Dated and signed database of children accessing newly registered Partial Care facilities	1.Dated and signed database of children accessing newly registered Partial Care facilities	1.Dated and signed database of children newly accessing registered Partial Care facilities	1.Dated and signed database of children newly accessing registered Partial Care facilities	Dated and signed Attendance Registers of children accessing newly registered Partial Care facilities.	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Increased number of children accessing registered Partial Care facilities	Social Work Manager	District Director

3.4.3.	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children benefitting from funded Special Day Care Centres**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Non-Cumulative Highest Figure
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of children benefitting from funded Special Day Care Centres		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts prioritizing poorest wards in the Eastern Cape Province		
ASSUMPTIONS: Increase in number of children benefitting from funded Special Day Care Centres		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	SOURCE OF DATA/ MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Children 0-18	1.Dated and signed database of children benefiting from funded Special day Care centres	1.Dated and signed database of children benefiting from funded Special day Care centres	1.Dated and signed database of children benefiting from funded Special day Care centres	1.Dated and signed database of children benefiting from funded Special day Care centres	Dated and Signed Attendance register of children benefitting from funded Special Day Care Centres	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Increase in number of children benefitting from funded Special Day Care Centres	Social Work Manager	District Director

3.5 CHILD AND YOUTH CARE CENTRES

3.5.1	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children in need of care and protection accessing services in funded Child and Youth Care Centres**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Non-cumulative highest figure

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the total number of children currently placed in Government-owned and funded NPO Child and Youth Care Centers. It includes children placed with court orders and form 36.

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts of the Eastern Cape

ASSUMPTIONS: Care and protection of children in need of care and protection

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
All children under the age of eighteen in need of care and protection including those persons who still require extension beyond eighteen years as well as continued stay until age 21	1. Consolidated standardized database of children in need of care and protection accessing services in funded Child and Youth Care Centers.	1. Consolidated standardized database of children in need of care and protection accessing services in funded Child and Youth Care Centers.	1. Consolidated standardized database of children in need of care and protection accessing services in funded Child and Youth Care Centers.	1. Consolidated standardized database of children in need of care and protection accessing services in funded Child and Youth Care Centers.	Register of children with valid court orders or completed form 36. Process File (to be strictly kept in the CYCC to maintain confidentiality)	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	To protect children through promoting access in Child and Youth Care Centres	Social Work Manager	District Director

3.5.2	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children in CYCCs re-unified with their families**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of children in CYCCs care re-united with their families during that quarter.

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts of the Eastern Cape

ASSUMPTIONS: Care and protection of children in need of care and protection

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Children under the age of eighteen and beyond 21 years reunified with their families	1.Consolidated database of children in CYCCs reunited with their families	1.Consolidated database of children in CYCCs reunited with their families	1.Consolidated database of children in CYCCs reunited with their families	1.Consolidated database of children in CYCCs reunited with their families	Process File (to be strictly in the service office to maintain confidentiality)	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	To protect children through promoting access in Child and Youth Care Centers	Social Work Manager	District Director

3.6 COMMUNITY BASED CARE SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

3.6.1	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children reached through Community Based Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year to date
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of children reached through community-based prevention and early intervention programmes.		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: Municipalities and Wards within the eight (8) Districts of the Eastern Cape		
ASSUMPTIONS: Increase in number of children and youth accessing services community-based Prevention and early Intervention Programmes		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Children under eighteen including youth between 18 – 24 years.	Standardized database of children accessing services through Community Based PEIP Standardized data base of Youth accessing services through community based PEIP	Standardized database of children accessing services through Community Based PEIP Standardized data base of Youth accessing services through community based PEIP	Standardized database of children accessing services through Community Based PEIP Standardized data base of Youth accessing services through community based PEIP	Standardized database of children accessing services through Community Based PEIP Standardized data base of Youth accessing services through community based PEIP	Attendance Registers of children and youth between 18-24 years accessing services through the Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes.	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Children protected through promoting access to Community Based Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes	Social Work Manager	District Director

PROGRAMME 4: RESTORATIVE SERVICES

4.1: MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

4.1.1	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Support services coordinated**									**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: The indicator strengthens integration within and across the Department for improved service delivery										
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: The Indicator will be implemented to Local Service Office Management, Staff and internal stakeholders										
ASSUMPTIONS: Integration will lead into effective service delivery and improved audit outcomes of the Department										
DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	**MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE**				**SOURCE OF DATA**	**METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT**	**REPORTING CYCLE**	**DESIRED PERFORMANCE**	**INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY**	**VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY**
	QUARTER 1:	**QUARTER 2:**	**QUARTER 3:**	**QUARTER 4:**						
Stakeholders from vulnerable groups and relevant sectors (Women, Youth, Persons with Disabilities, NPOs, Communities, etc)	1.3x LSO monthly performance report 2.LSO 4th Quarterly Report 3.LSO Annual Report	1. 3x LSO monthly performance report 2.LSO 1st quarterly report 3. LSO Annual Performance Plan First Draft 4. LSO Annual Operational Plan First Draft 5.LSO First Budget Plan	1.3x LSO monthly performance report 2.LSO 2nd Quarterly report 3.LSO Half-Year report	1.3x LSO monthly performance report 2.Final LSO Annual Performance Plan 3.Final LSO Annual Operational Plan 4.Final LSO Budget Plan	Count all engagement sessions of the DM	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Increase in the number of engagements by DM with key stakeholder of the Department	Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director Administration

4.2 CRIME PREVENTION AND SUPPORT

4.2.1	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of persons reached through Social Crime Prevention Programmes**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of persons (children and adults) reached through developmental life skills programmes, Community dialogues, outreach, door-to-door, awareness programmes, conferencing and seminars in line with the Integrated Social Crime Prevention Strategy (2011)

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: People will participate in crime awareness and life skills programmes. Increase in the number of persons reached through social crime prevention programmes

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Children, youth, women and men.	1. Consolidated standardized database of persons reached through Social Crime Prevention Programmes	1. Consolidated standardized database of persons reached through Social Crime Prevention Programmes	1. Consolidated standardized database of persons reached through Social Crime Prevention Programmes	1. Consolidated standardised database of persons reached through Social Crime Prevention Programmes	Attendance Registers of all persons (children and adults)	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Create awareness and reduce levels of crime and violence	Social Work Manager	District Director

4.2.2	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of persons in conflict with the law who completed Diversion Programmes	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year to date
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of persons (children and adults) in conflict with the law who completed diversion programmes.		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province		
ASSUMPTIONS: Persons in conflict with the law who are referred to diversion programmes complete the programme.		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Children in conflict with the law.	1. Consolidated database of persons in conflict with the law who completed diversion programmes	1. Consolidated database of persons in conflict with the law who completed diversion programmes	1. Consolidated database of persons in conflict with the law who completed diversion programmes	1. Consolidated database of persons in conflict with the law who completed diversion programmes	Diversion orders Attendance Registers	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	All persons in conflict with the law who access diversion programmes are empowered with life skills that will make them productive members of the society	Social Work Manager	District Director

4.2.3	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of children in conflict with the law who accessed secure care programmes	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year to date
DEFINITION: The indicator reports on the number of children in conflict with the law awaiting trial or sentenced in Secure Care Centres.		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province		
ASSUMPTIONS: Children in conflict with the law awaiting trial or sentenced in Child and Youth Care Centres participate in therapeutic and vocational skills programmes		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Children and youth in conflict with the laws.	1. Consolidated standardised database of children in conflict with the law who accessed secure care centres	1. Consolidated standardised database of children in conflict with the law who accessed secure care centres	1. Consolidated standardised database of children in conflict with the law who accessed secure care centres	1. Consolidated standardised database of children in conflict with the law who accessed secure care centres	Attendance registers. Beneficiary files	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Children in conflict with the law awaiting trial or sentenced in Child and Youth Care Centres accessed vocational and life skills training programmes	Social Work Manager	District Director

4.3 VICTIM EMPOWERMENT PROGRAMME

4.3.1	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of victims of crime and violence accessing support services**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year to date
DEFINITION: The indicator counts all the individuals that suffer harm due to acts of physical, emotional, sexual abuse, including domestic and gender-based violence and femicide who accessed support services in Victim Empowerment Programme service centres. These include services rendered at Shelters, Green and White Doors Houses, Welfare Organizations, NPOs, NGOs, Social Service Practitioners, DSD service points and Thuthuzela Care Centres and other service organisations funded by DSD.		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province		
ASSUMPTIONS: All victims of crime and violence access care and support services.		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Vulnerable groups (women and children) (Youth, men, Older Persons, Persons with disabilities, LGBTIQA persons)	1. Consolidated database of victims of crime and violence accessing support services	1. Consolidated database of victims of crime and violence accessing support services	1. Consolidated database of victims of crime and violence accessing support services	1. Consolidated database of victims of crime and violence accessing support services	Beneficiary Files	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	All survivors are empowered, their dignity restored and are self-reliant.	Social Work Manager	District Director

4.3.2.	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of human trafficking victims who accessed social services**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: The indicator counts the number of suspected and confirmed victims of human trafficking who accessed social services.		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province		
ASSUMPTIONS: Reported victims of human trafficking access care and support services.		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MENS OF VERIFICATION/POE						REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:	SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ASSESSMENT				
Children, youth, women and men.	1. Consolidated database of human trafficking victims who accessed social services	1. Consolidated database of human trafficking victims who accessed social services	1. Consolidated database of human trafficking victims who accessed social services	1. Consolidated database of human trafficking victims who accessed social services	Beneficiary Files	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	All survivors are empowered, their dignity restored and are self-reliant.	Social Work Manager	District Director

4.3.3.	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of victims of Gender Based Violence, Femicide and crime who accessed sheltering services.**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of victims of gender-based violence and crime and their children, accessing sheltering services (Khuseleka/shelters and white doors).		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province		
ASSUMPTIONS: All victims of gender-based violence and crime in need of shelter accommodation access protection, care and support services		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCUATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Women and men with their children	1. Consolidated database of victims of GBVF and crime who accessed sheltering services.	1. Consolidated database of victims of GBVF and crime who accessed sheltering services.	1. Consolidated database of victims of GBVF and crime who accessed sheltering services.	1. Consolidated database of victims of GBVF and crime who accessed sheltering services.	Beneficiary Files	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	All survivors admitted in shelters are empowered, their dignity restored and are self-reliant.	Social Work Manager	District Director

4.3.4	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of persons reached through Gender Based Violence Prevention Programmes**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of persons (children and adults) reached through Gender Based Violence Prevention Programmes (developmental life skills programmes, dialogues, outreach, door-to-door, awareness programmes, conferencing and seminars)		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province		
ASSUMPTIONS: All people empowerment through Gender Based Violence prevention programmes in communities		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCUATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Women, men, children and Youth	1.Consolidated database of persons reached through Gender Based Violence Prevention Programmes	1. Consolidated database of persons reached through Gender Based Violence Prevention Programmes	1. Consolidated database of persons reached through Gender Based Violence Prevention Programmes	1. Consolidated database of persons reached through Gender Based Violence Prevention Programmes	Attendance Registers	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Create awareness and reduce levels of gender-based violence and crime.	Social Work Manager	District Director

4.4 SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION AND REABILITATION

4.4.1.	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of people reached through Substance Abuse Prevention Programmes**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: The indicator relates to prevention programmes implemented by NPOs and Government in addressing issues of substance abuse through awareness and educational programmes targeting hot spot areas, schools and Institutions of Higher Learning		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province		
ASSUMPTIONS: People participate in drug prevention and educational awareness campaigns.		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCUATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Children, youth, women and man.	1.Consolidated database of people reached through Substance Abuse Prevention Programmes	1. Consolidated database of people reached through Substance Abuse Prevention Programmes	1. Consolidated database of people reached through Substance Abuse Prevention Programmes	1. Consolidated database of people reached through Substance Abuse Prevention Programmes	Attendance Registers.	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Increased awareness on the effects of substance abuse.	Social Work Manager	District Director

4.4.2.	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of service users who accessed Substance Use Disorder (SUD) treatment services**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year to date
DEFINITION: The indicator refers to people who have accessed a residential and non-residential treatment and Rehabilitation services at Treatment or / community based centre providing a specialized social, psychological and medical services to service users and to persons affected by substance abuse with a view to addressing the social and health consequences associated therewith.		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province		
ASSUMPTIONS: Service users will access treatment and rehabilitation programmes.		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCUATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Children, youth, women and man.	1. Database of service users who accessed Substance Use Disorder (SUD) treatment services	1. Database of service users who accessed Substance Use Disorder (SUD) treatment services	1. Database of service users who accessed Substance Use Disorder (SUD) treatment services	1. Database of service users who accessed Substance Use Disorder (SUD) treatment services	Attendance Registers	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Treatment and rehabilitation services are accessible to people who are need of the service.	Social Work Manager	District Director

PROGRAMME 5: DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH

5.1 MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

5.1.1	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Support Services coordinated**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: The indicator strengthens integration within and across the Department for improved service delivery		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: The Indicator will be implemented to Local Service Office Management, Staff and internal stakeholders		
ASSUMPTIONS: Integration will lead into effective service delivery and improved audit outcomes of the Department		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Stakeholders from vulnerable groups and relevant sectors (Women, Youth, Persons with Disabilities, NPOs, Communities, etc)	1.3x LSO monthly performance report 2.LSO 4th Quarterly Report 3.LSO Annual Report	1. 3x LSO monthly performance report 2.LSO 1st quarterly report 3. LSO Annual Performance Plan First Draft 4. LSO Annual Operational Plan First Draft 5.LSO First Budget Plan	1.3x LSO monthly performance report 2.LSO 2nd Quarterly report 3.LSO Half-Year report	1.3x LSO monthly performance report 2.Final LSO Annual Performance Plan 3.Final LSO Annual Operational Plan 4.Final LSO Budget Plan	Count all engagement sessions of the DM	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Increase in the number of engagements by DM with key stakeholder of the Department	Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director Administration

5.2. COMMUNITY MOBILIZATION

5.2.1	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of people reached through Community Mobilization Programmes**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year to date
DEFINITION: This Indicator counts the number of people attending a mobilization session which may be a dialogue, advocacy, campaign, information sharing session. This may include Ministerial programmes such as Imikhonzo, Mayoral outreach programmes and Imbizos.		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province		
ASSUMPTIONS: People attending mobilization sessions are capacitated by information received and empowered to access service delivery from government		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Members of designated groups such as Women, Youth, Persons with Disabilities Vulnerable Communities and households which may fall within the 39 poorest wards	1. Report on the nature and proceedings of the mobilization session conducted. 2. Signed Attendance registers	1. Report on the nature and proceedings of the mobilization session conducted. 2. Signed Attendance registers	1. Report on the nature and proceedings of the mobilization session conducted. 2. Signed Attendance registers	1. Report on the nature and proceedings of the mobilization session conducted. 2. Attendance registers.	Attendance Registers	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Increase in number of people reached through Community Mobilization Programmes.	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.2.2	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of communities organized to coordinate their own Development**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of communities mobilized and organized into community development structures at village or ward levels in line with existing Policy Frameworks and Practice Guidelines		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province		
ASSUMPTIONS: Improved conscientization and organisation of communities contributing to active citizenry		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Vulnerable Communities	Consolidated database of community development structures	Consolidated database of community development structures	Consolidated database of community development structures	Consolidated database of community development structures	List of communities	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Increase in the number of communities organised to coordinate their own Development	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.3 INSTITUTIONAL CAPACITY BUILDING AND SUPPORT FOR NPOS

5.3.1	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of NPOs capacitated	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end

DEFINITION: Non-Profit Organizations are capacitated in identified interventions. This includes formal, accredited or non-accredited training facilitated to NPOs by accredited training providers and/or Departmental staff as well as mentorship and incubation in line with NPO Act, PFMA, Skills Development Act and GAAP. This indicator is implemented in partnership with other institutions such as Government Departments and Agencies, Private Sector and Civil Society.

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Capacitation of NPOs improves functionality, governance, and compliance.

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Registered and non-registered NPOs that operate in local communities. Members of leadership structures of NPOs are provided with training in areas that facilitate compliance of the NPO with the NPO Act.	1. Consolidated Database of capacitated NPOs 2. Attendance registers, 3. Consolidated Capacity Building Reports	1. Consolidated Database of capacitated NPOs 2. Attendance registers, 3. Consolidated Capacity Building Reports	1. Consolidated Database of capacitated NPOs 2. Attendance registers, 3. Consolidated Capacity Building Reports	1. Consolidated Database of capacitated NPOs 2. Attendance registers, 3. Consolidated Capacity Building Reports	Attendance Registers Training Material	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Improved performance and compliance of NPOs.	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.3.2	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Cooperatives capacitated	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end

DEFINITION: Cooperatives are capacitated in identified interventions. This refers to formal, accredited, or non-accredited training facilitated by accredited training providers and/or Departmental staff to Cooperatives as well as mentorship and incubation in line with Cooperative Act, PFMA, Skills Development Act and GAAP. This indicator is implemented in partnership with other institutions such as Government Departments and Agencies, Private Sector and Civil Society.

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Cooperatives capacity is strengthened thereby increasing self-reliance and sustainability among the Cooperatives

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF QUALIFICATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Registered and non-registered Coops that operate in local communities. Members of leadership structures of Coops are provided with training in areas that facilitate compliance of the NPO with the NPO	1. Consolidated Database of trained Cooperatives 2. Attendance registers, 3. Consolidated capacity building Reports	1. Consolidated Database of trained Cooperatives 2. Attendance registers, 3. Consolidated capacity building Reports	6. Consolidated Database of trained Cooperatives 7. Attendance registers, 8. Consolidated capacity building Reports	1. Consolidated Database of trained Cooperatives 2. Attendance registers, 3. Consolidated capacity building Reports	Attendance Registers Training Manuals	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Improved performance and compliance of Cooperatives.	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.3.2	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Cooperatives capacitated	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: Cooperatives are capacitated in identified interventions. This refers to formal, accredited, or non-accredited training facilitated by accredited training providers and/or Departmental staff to Cooperatives as well as mentorship and incubation in line with Cooperative Act, PFMA, Skills Development Act and GAAP. This indicator is implemented in partnership with other institutions such as Government Departments and Agencies, Private Sector and Civil Society.		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province		
ASSUMPTIONS: Cooperatives capacity is strengthened thereby increasing self-reliance and sustainability among the Cooperatives		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF QUALIFICATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Act. Members of Coops are also provided with skills training in technical areas that improve quality of their produce										

5.3.3	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of work opportunities created through EPWP	CALCULATION TYPE: Non-Cumulative Highest Figure
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of work opportunities created for youth, women and Persons with disabilities through Equitable share budget, EPWP incentive and Integrated grants.		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province		
ASSUMPTIONS: Employability resulting to access to income which will translate to a better life for all.		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Unemployed young people (including Graduates) Women Persons with disabilities	Signed database of all participants (young people and women) that received stipend through Equitable share budget, EPWP incentive and Integrated grants.	Signed database of all participants (young people and women) that received stipend through Equitable share budget and EPWP incentive and Integrated grants.	Signed database of all participants (young people and women) that received stipend through Equitable share budget and EPWP incentive and Integrated grants.	Signed database of all participants (young people and women) that received stipend through Equitable share budget and EPWP incentive and Integrated grants.	Beneficiary Files Attendance Registers	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Increased access for job opportunities for young people and women.	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.4 POVERTY ALLEVIATION AND SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOODS

5.4.1	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of people benefiting from poverty reduction initiatives**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year to date

This indicator counts the total number of people who benefitted from poverty reduction initiatives during the quarter. Initiatives refer to projects i.e., that covers families, income generating projects and cooperatives, linking of poor households to livelihood opportunities such as support to change agents etc. Support means training, funding, capacity building, coaching, and mentoring in line National Food and Nutrition Policy, Cooperative Act and NPO Act.

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Food security programmes enhance living conditions of vulnerable individuals.

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Members of designated groups such as Women, Youth, Persons with Disabilities Vulnerable Communities and households which may fall within the 39 poorest wards	1. Consolidated database of people benefiting from poverty reduction initiatives	1. Consolidated database of people benefiting from poverty reduction initiatives	1. Consolidated database of people benefiting from poverty reduction initiatives	1. Consolidated database of people benefiting from poverty reduction initiatives	Signed Register	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Improved access to food at household level	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.4.2	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of households accessing food through DSD food security programmes**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year to-date

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of households which received nutritious food (household food gardens) through DSD food security programmes during the quarter in line with Integrated Food Security and Nutrition Policy 2000 and NPO Act 1996

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Food security programmes enhance living conditions of vulnerable households.

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Poorest Households including designated groups such as Women, Youth, Persons with Disabilities Vulnerable Communities and households which may fall within the 39 poorest wards	1. Consolidated database of households accessing food	1.Consolidated database of households accessing food	1.Consolidated database of households accessing food	1. Consolidated database of households accessing food	Signed list of households	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Improved access to food at household level	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.4.3	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of people accessing food through DSD feeding programmes (centre based)	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year to-date

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of people who accessed nutritious food through DSD centre-based feeding programmes such as CNDCs and shelters for homeless people in line with Integrated Food Security and Nutrition Policy (2000) and NPO Act 1996

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Continuous access to nutritious food improves well-being of people.

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Members of designated groups such as Women, Youth, Persons with Disabilities Vulnerable Communities and households which may fall within the 39 poorest wards	1. Consolidated database of individuals served with food through DSD feeding Programs	1. Consolidated database of individuals served with food through DSD feeding Programs	1. Consolidated database of individuals served with food through DSD feeding Programs	1. Consolidated database of individuals served with food through DSD feeding Programs	CNDC Attendance Registers	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Improved access to nutritious food.	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.4.4	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of CNDC participants involved in developmental initiatives	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end

DEFINITION: The indicator counts the number of people participating in CNDCs who have benefited through developmental programmes (income generation, skills development, life and interpersonal skills) in line with Skills Development Strategy 111, Integrated Food Security and Nutrition Policy 2002.

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Increased number of CNDC participants linked to developmental programmes.

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF QUALIFICATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Members of designated groups such as Women, Youth, Persons with Disabilities Vulnerable Communities and households which may fall within the 39 poorest wards	1.Consolidated databases of participants involved in developmental initiatives	1. Consolidated databases of participants involved in developmental initiatives	1. Consolidated databases of participants involved in developmental initiatives	1. Consolidated databases of participants involved in developmental initiatives	Skills Audit Report Attendance Registers	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	CNDC participants linked to developmental activities have improved self-reliance.	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.4.5	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of cooperatives linked to economic opportunities**									**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of cooperatives which are registered in the country that have been linked to economic opportunities in line with Cooperative Act 2004, Skills Development Act 2008 and GAAP 2019.										
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province										
ASSUMPTIONS: Cooperatives linked to economic opportunities generate income										
DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	**MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE**				**SOURCE OF DATA**	**METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT**	**REPORTING CYCLE**	**DESIRED PERFORMANCE**	**INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY**	**VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY**
	QUARTER 1:	**QUARTER 2:**	**QUARTER 3:**	**QUARTER 4:**						
Cooperatives facilitated and funded by DSD that benefit unemployed youth, women and people with disabilities.	-	1.Consolidated databases of linked cooperatives	1. Consolidated databases of linked cooperatives	1. Consolidated databases of linked cooperatives	Signed contracts of Cooperatives linked to CNDCs	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Increased number of cooperatives linked to economic opportunities	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.5. COMMUNITY BASED RESEARCH AND PLANNING

5.5.1	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of households profiled**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year to-date

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of household profiles as well as administration of household profiling tool in each targeted household to determine level of poverty according to the Norms and Standards 2019, Social Service Professions Practice Policy 2017 and Community Development Practice Policy 2017

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Information gathered from profiling assists in planning interventions and relevant strategies to improve household livelihoods

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF QUALIFICATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Vulnerable households that may fall within the 39 poorest wards .	1. Consolidated database of profiled households. 2. Approved Narrative report of profiled households in a village	1. Consolidated database of profiled households. 2. Approved Narrative report of profiled households in a village	1. Consolidated database of profiled households. 2. Approved Narrative report of profiled households in a village	1. Consolidated database of profiled households. 2. Approved Narrative report of profiled households in a village	Completed Household Profiling Tools	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Improved service delivery to poor households through relevant interventions.	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.5.2	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Community Based Plans developed**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year to-date

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of community-based plans that were developed to facilitate action planning of the communities to address socio-economic challenges in each ward in line with Norms and Standards 2019, Social Service Professions Practice Policy 2017 and Community Development Practice Policy 2017.

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Community Based Plans inform interventions by relevant stakeholders such as Government Departments, Civil Society and Private Sectors

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Communities targeted for and participated in the community mobilization activities of DSD.	1. Signed Community Based Plans 2. Database of community-based plans developed	1. Signed Community Based Plans 2. Database of community-based plans developed	1. Signed Community Based Plans 2. Database of community-based plans developed	1. Signed Community Based Plans 2. Database of community-based plans developed	Community-based plans.	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Informed planning, decisions and interventions	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.5.3	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of communities profiled in a ward	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year end

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of communities profiled in a ward through participatory rural appraisal as a form of community profiling tool in each targeted ward to determine levels of poverty according to the Norms and Standards 2019, Social Service Professions Practice Policy 2017 and Community Development Practice Policy 2017.

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Information gathered from profiling assists in planning strategies to improve community development interventions

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Vulnerable Communities and that may fall within the 39 poorest wards	1. Attendance register of community members. 2. Consolidated database of profiled communities	1. Attendance register of community members. 2. Consolidated database of profiled communities	1. Attendance register of community members. 2. Consolidated database of profiled communities	1. Attendance register of community members. 2. Consolidated database of profiled communities	Community Profile (PRA)	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Informed planning, decisions and interventions	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.5.4	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of profiled households linked to sustainable livelihood programmes	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative to date

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of Profiled households accessing sustainable livelihoods initiatives empowered through sustainable Livelihood programmes

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Resilient Families

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Vulnerable and profiled households	Consolidated database of linked profiled households	Consolidated database of linked profiled households	Consolidated database of linked profiled households	Consolidated database of linked profiled households	Assessment Tools	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Informed planning, decisions and interventions	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.6 YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

5.6.1	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of youth development structures supported**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Non-cumulative highest figure

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of youth development structures supported through training, capacity building, funding, coaching and mentoring in line with National Youth Policy (2015-2020), Youth Employment Accord 2013, EC Youth Development Strategy 2015, Skills Development Strategy 111, DSD Youth Development Policy (2016-2021), NPO Act, Cooperative Act, 2005 and PFMA. Youth development structures include youth development clubs, youth forums, youth NPOs, youth cooperatives, and youth development centres targeting youth.

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Support to youth structures promotes self-reliance and improves capacity of young people.

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Youth with Disabilities, Not in Education, Employment or Training (NEET) focusing on those located in poorest wards.	1 Consolidated database of youth development structures 2 Youth Development Structures Report	1. Consolidated database of youth development structures 2. Youth Development Structures Report	1. Consolidated database of youth development structures, 2. Youth Development Structures Report	1. Consolidated database of youth development structures 2. Youth Development Structures Report	Register of youth development structures Masterlist	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Increase in number of youth structures supported.	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.6.2	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of youth participating in skills development programmes.**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of youth participating in skills development programmes. Out-of-school, unemployed graduates, youth in conflict with the law, youth with disabilities and direct beneficiaries of social assistance are capacitated on technical and non-technical skills and other relevant training programmes in partnership with other stakeholders as outlined in the National Youth Policy (2015-2020), Youth Employment Accord 2013, Provincial Youth Development Strategy, Skills Development Strategy 111 and DSD Youth Development Policy (2016-2021). Skills development programmes refer to programmes such as the National Youth Service Programme, Leanerships, training in vocational skills i.e. Construction & plumbing, assist youth to obtain drivers licenses, hospitality courses, computer skills, structured life skills programmes, electrical, business skills, carpentry (cabinet making & construction), community house building, entrepreneurship, chefs/culinary skills, designing and sewing, welding and motor mechanic and others.

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Participation in skills development programmes promotes socio economic empowerment and employability of young people

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Youth with disabilities, Not in Education, Employment or Training (NEET) especially those in poorest wards.	1. Signed Attendance registers 2. Training reports 3. Database of youth participants.	1.Signed Attendance registers 2.Training reports 3.Database of youth participants.	1. Signed Attendance registers, 2. Training reports 3. Database of youth participants.	1. Signed Attendance registers 2. Training reports 3. Database of youth participants.	Attendance Registers	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Improved skills among young people for employment and creation of entrepreneurial opportunities.	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.6.3	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of youth participating in youth mobilisation programmes**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Cumulative year end

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of youth participating in mobilisation programmes (awareness campaigns, outreach programs, youth dialogues , Intergenerational dialogues, youth camps, social behaviour change programmes, workshops and commemorations) in line with National Youth Policy (2015-2020), Youth Employment Accord 2013, Provincial Youth Development Strategy, Skills Development Strategy 111 and DSD Youth Development Policy (2016-2021).

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Active participation of youth in mobilisation programmes.

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Youth with Disabilities, Not in Education, Employment or in Training especially those from poorest Wards.	1. Mobilisation reports, 2. Consolidated databases of participants	1. Mobilisation reports, 2. Consolidated databases of participants	1. Mobilisation reports 2. Consolidated databases of participants	1. Mobilisation reports 2. Consolidated databases of participants	Attendance Registers	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Increased number of young people participating in Youth Mobilisation Programmes	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.7 WOMEN DEVELOPMENT

5.7.1	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of women participating in women empowerment programmes	CALCULATION TYPE: Cumulative year to-date

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of women participating in socio-economic empowerment programmes focusing on Women's Rights, Legal Rights, social, economic & technical skills in line with the Constitution of Republic of South Africa 1996 and National Policy on Women's Empowerment & Gender Equality 2000.

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Women participating in empowerment programmes have increased levels of self-reliance and awareness about their Rights.

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Unemployed Women including 2% of Women with Disabilities	1. Consolidated Report on empowerment programs, 2. Consolidated database for women.	1. Consolidated Report on empowerment programs, 2. Consolidated database for women.	1. Consolidated Report on empowerment programs, 2. Consolidated database for women.	1. Consolidated Report on empowerment programs 2. Consolidated database for women.	Attendance Registers.	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Active participation of women in socio economic development programmes and social inclusion	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.7.2	INDICATOR TITLE: Number of women livelihood initiatives supported	CALCULATION TYPE: Non-Cumulative highest figure

DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of women livelihood initiatives (Cooperatives & NPOs) supported. Provision of financial and technical support (through funding & skills development) to women for participation in self-help & income generation opportunities for poverty alleviation in line with Cooperative Act 2004, Skills Development Act 2008 and NPO Act 1996

SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on the 39 poorest wards of the Province

ASSUMPTIONS: Sustainable Women Livelihood Initiatives with improved income levels to reduce poverty.

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Unemployed Women including Women 2% of Women with Disabilities	1. Consolidated Monitoring report, 2. Consolidated database of women Livelihoods initiatives	1. Consolidated Monitoring report, 2. Consolidated database of women Livelihoods initiatives	1. Consolidated Monitoring report, 2. Consolidated database of women Livelihoods initiatives	1. Consolidated Monitoring report, 2. Consolidated database of women Livelihoods initiatives	List of funded Women livelihood initiatives Masterlist	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Improved women livelihood initiatives provide opportunities for economic participation and inclusion of women in the mainstream economy.	Community Development Manager	District Director

5.7.3	**INDICATOR TITLE: Number of Child Support Grant beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihoods opportunities**	**CALCULATION TYPE:** Non-Cumulative highest figure
DEFINITION: This indicator counts the number of child support grant beneficiaries (with specific focus to mothers of children affected by malnutrition) linked to sustainable livelihoods opportunities		
SPATIAL TRANSFORMATION: This indicator will be implemented in all 6 Districts and 2 Metros with special focus on hotspots of malnutrition identified by DoH across the Province		
ASSUMPTIONS: Child support grant beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihoods opportunities to reduce poverty.		

DISAGREGATION OF BENEFICIARIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION/POE				SOURCE OF DATA	METHOD OF CALCULATION/ ASSESSMENT	REPORTING CYCLE	DESIRED PERFORMANCE	INDICATOR RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION RESPONSIBILITY
	QUARTER 1:	QUARTER 2:	QUARTER 3:	QUARTER 4:						
Child Support grant beneficiaries	1. Consolidated database of CSG beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihoods initiatives	1. Consolidated database of CSG beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihoods initiatives	1. Consolidated database of CSG beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihoods initiatives	1. Consolidated database of CSG beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihoods initiatives	Assessment Tool Beneficiary Files	Quantitative (Simple Count)	Quarterly	Improved women livelihood initiatives provide opportunities for economic participation and inclusion of women in the mainstream economy.	Community Development Manager	District Director

LOCAL SERVICE OFFICE

2024/25 ANNUAL OPERATIONAL PLAN

"Building a caring Society. Together."

Province of the
EASTERN CAPE
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

PROGRAMME 1
ADMINISTRATION

"Building a caring Society. Together."

Province of the
EASTERN CAPE
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

1.1 OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR: ADMINISTRATION

OUTCOME	OUTCOME 4: Improved administrative and financial systems for effective service delivery											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Effective, efficient and developmental administration for good governance											
OUTPUT	Support service coordinated											
OUTPUT INDICATOR	**1.1.1 Number of Corporate governance interventions implemented**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**44**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 10**			**Q2 = 12**			**Q3 = 10**			**Q4 = 12**		
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APR**	**MAY**	**JUN**	**JUL**	**AUG**	**SEPT**	**OCT**	**NOV**	**DEC**	**JAN**	**FEB**	**MAR**
	2	**2**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**8**	**2**	**2**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**8**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Conduct Performance review sessions	Consolidated Review Sessions Report with signed Attendance Registers													R20 575.00	Cooperation from Local Service Office Staff	Deputy Director: Administration	District Director
02.	Facilitate development and submission of Local Service Office Monthly Reports	Consolidated and signed Monthly Local Service Office Performance Reports													-	Availability of accurate information		
03.	Facilitate development and submission of Local Service Office Quarterly & Half yearly & Annual Reports	Consolidated and signed Quarterly, Half Yearly and Annual Reports													-	Availability of accurate information		
04.	Conduct Local Service Office Planning Engagement Sessions	Planning Engagement Session Reports													-	Cooperation from Local Service Office Staff		
05.	Prepare and present Business Plans to the District Panel	Database of received and presented Business Plans													R4200.00	Availability of schedule		

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Participate in External Stakeholder Engagements	Stakeholder Engagement Reports													R 14 000	Cooperation of Stakeholders	Deputy Director: Administration	District Director
02.	Manage and maintain Local Service Office External Stakeholder Database	Consolidated stakeholder Database													-	Accuracy of information		

1.2 NPO MANAGEMENT

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 4**: Improved administrative and financial systems for effective service delivery												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Effective, efficient and developmental administration for good governance												
OUTPUT	Registration of NPOs												
OUTPUT INDICATOR	**1.2.3 Number of NPOs registered**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**14**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 04**			**Q2 = 03**			**Q3 = 04**			**Q4 = 02**			
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APR**	**MAY**	**JUN**	**JUL**	**AUG**	**SEPT**	**OCT**	**NOV**	**DEC**	**JAN**	**FEB**	**MAR**	
	01	**02**	**01**	**01**	**01**	**01**	**02**	**01**	**01**	**0**	**02**	**02**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Identify officials for training on NPO registration and compliance	Database of identified officials to be trained													-	Availability of officials,	NPO Coordinator	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Develop database of officials to be trained on online registration and compliance	Training database Attendance register													-	Availability of officials, Network availability, Disaster Recovery		
03.	Assessment and processing of registration applications	Assessment report													-	Issuing of certificates by Provincial DSD, Disaster recovery		
04.	Monitor NPO help desks for registration and capturing of reports	Monitoring reports													-	Availability of officials		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 4:** Improved administrative and financial systems for effective service delivery												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Effective, efficient and developmental administration for good governance												
OUTPUT	Compliance interventions implemented												
OUTPUT INDICATOR	**1.2.4 Number of Compliance interventions implemented**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**5**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 1**			**Q1= 1**			**Q1= 1**			**Q1= 2**			
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APR**	**MAY**	**JUN**	**JUL**	**AUG**	**SEPT**	**OCT**	**NOV**	**DEC**	**JAN**	**FEB**	**MAR**	
	0	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Facilitate identification of officials to be trained on compliance issues	Database													-	Availability of officials	NPO Coordinator	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Develop and maintain database of compliant and non-complaint organisations.	Database/ Electronic compliance report													-	Response from the NPO		
03.	Implementation of compliance interventions.	Reports and signed Attendance registers													-	Cooperation by NPOs		
04.	Assist NPO's with compliance issues.	Database, acknowledgement letters													-	Budget availability		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 4:** Improved administrative and financial systems for effective service delivery												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Effective, efficient and developmental administration for good governance												
OUTPUT	Funding of NPOs												
OUTPUT INDICATOR	**1.2.5 Number of funded NPOs**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Non-cumulative Highest Figure**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**29**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 29**			**Q2 = 29**			**Q3 = 29**			**Q4 = 29**			
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**	
	29	**29**	**29**	**29**	**29**	**29**	**29**	**29**	**29**	**29**	**29**	**29**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Prepare and submit inputs in needs analysis report.	Reports Attendance registers													-	Cooperation by NPOs	NPO Coordinator	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Distribute call for proposals and coordinate application process by NPOs	Advert Issuing and Submission registers													-	Co-operation by NPO's		
03.	Conduct consultation of NPO's on service specifications	Service Specifications Attendance registers													-	Co-operation by NPO's		
04.	Coordinate the process of assessment and evaluation of Business Plans	Attendance registers Master lists Minutes Business Plan Files													-	Co-operation by offices		
05.	Consolidate Master list of submitted, Assessed, Recommended Not Recommended and approved Business Plans	Signed and approved Master lists Payment report													-	Co-operation by offices		
06.	Coordinate capturing of files to the system	Electronic version of business plans													-	Availability of network and systems		
07.	Co-ordinate signing of contracts by NPO's	Signed SLA's, Synopsis, allocation Letter													-	Co-operation by NPO's		
08.	Coordinate the implementation of workshops	Attendance register Reports													-	Cooperation by NPOs		
09.	Coordinate submission of required documents preparation of files and submission to the district office for payment	Payment report													-	Cooperation by Areas		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 4**: Improved administrative and financial systems for effective service delivery												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Effective, efficient and developmental administration for good governance												
OUTPUT	Funded organizations monitored												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**1.2.6 Number of funded organisations monitored**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Non-cumulative Highest Figure**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**29**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 29**			**Q2 = 29**			**Q3 = 29**			**Q4 = 29**			
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**	
	10	**10**	**9**	**10**	**10**	**9**	**10**	**10**	**9**	**10**	**10**	**9**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Monitor compliance of funded organisations on departmental pre scripts (NPO ACT 71 of 1997)	Database and consolidated monitoring reports														Cooperation by NPOs	NPO Coordinator	Deputy Director: Administration

1.3 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 4:** Improved administrative and financial systems for effective service delivery											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Effective, efficient and developmental administration for good governance											
OUTPUT	Days taken to pay stakeholders											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	1.2.7 Percentage of invoices paid within 30 days											
CALCULATION TYPE	Non-cumulative Highest Figure											
ANNUAL TARGET	**100%**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1=100%**			**Q2 = 100%**			**Q3 = 100%**			**Q4 = 100%**		
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	100%	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Receive invoices, generate GRV and load into the system and submit for payment to District Office	Invoice Register and GRVs													-	Submission from service providers	Admin Clerk	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Monitor trend analysis on all unpaid payments and rejections.	Report of rejections and GRVs													-	Availability of MIS reports/Connectivity		
03.	Attend in Provincial payment acceleration forum.	Attendance register													-	Budget availability		
04.	Facilitate signing of payroll by all officials	Signed Payroll													-	Availability of stationery		

1.6 SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 4:** Improved administrative and financial systems for effective service delivery											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Effective, efficient and developmental administration for good governance											
OUTPUT	Procurement budget spend targeting local suppliers											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**1.2.9 Percentage of procurement budget spend targeting local suppliers in terms of LED Framework**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Non-cumulative Highest Figure**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**90%**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 90%**			**Q2 = 90%**			**Q3 = 90%**			**Q4 =90%**		
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	90%	**90%**	**90%**	**90%**	**90%**	**90%**	**90%**	**90%**	**90%**	**90%**	**90%**	**90%**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Compile monthly progress reports on procurement transactions in line with LED for submission to District Office	Quarterly report													-	Availability of MIS reports/connectivity	Provisioning Clerks:	Deputy Director: Administrati

1.7 CORPORATE SERVICES

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 4:** Improved administrative and financial systems for effective service delivery											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Responsive workforce to enhance integrated service delivery											
OUTPUT	Human Capital Management interventions implemented											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**1.2.10 Number of Human Capital Management interventions implemented.**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Non-cumulative Highest Figure**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**04**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 4**			**Q2 = 4**			**Q3 = 4**			**Q4 = 4**		
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	04	**04**	**04**	**04**	**04**	**04**	**04**	**04**	**04**	**04**	**04**	**04**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Implement the filling of the vacant funded posts in line HR prescripts.	Monthly Report													-	Lack of cooperation by HR functions	HR Practitioner	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Timeous implementation of leave management	Attendance register Persal Report Pilir database													-	Network availability, PILLIR,		
03.	Administer compliance with Safety Health Environment Risk and Quality Management programmes	SHE Representatives Reports													-	Delays from Department of Labour		
04.	Administer implementation of PMDS Processes at LSO level	List of contracted employees Attendance Registers & Minutes of PMDS Review Sessions													-	Cooperation by responsible managers		
05	Nominate employees and facilitate attendance to training and development Programme	Attendance register													-	Submission of supporting documents, Debt route form process		
06	Assist service beneficiaries to complete all required documents for payment of service benefits	Leave gratuity Register													-	Network availability, PILLIR,		

PROGRAMME 2

SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES

"Building a caring Society. Together."

Province of the
EASTERN CAPE
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

2.1 MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT SERVICES

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 4:** Improved administrative and financial systems for effective service delivery												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Effective, efficient and developmental administration for good governance												
OUTPUT	Support service coordinated												
OUTPUT INDICATOR	**2.1.1 Number of support services coordinated**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**24**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1=5**			**Q2= 7**				**Q3= 5**			**Q4= 7**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**	
	1	1	3	1	1	5	1	1	3	1	1	5	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Compilation, collation and consolidation of performance information reports	Consolidated Programme 2 Monthly report with POE	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	Timeous submission of accurate information	Programme 3 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
		Consolidated Programme 2 Quarterly report with POE			■			■			■			■	-	Timeous submission of accurate information		
		Consolidated Programme 2Half Yearly report with POE						■						■	-	Timeous submission of accurate information		
		Consolidated Programme 2 Annual report with POE												■	-	Timeous submission of accurate information		
02.	Conduct Local Service Office Planning Engagement Sessions	Planning Engagement Session Reports	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	Cooperation from Local Programme 2 Staff		
03.	Facilitate development of Annual Performance Plans and Operational Plans	Signed Local Service Office Annual Performance Plans and signed Operational Plans						■							-	Cooperation from Local Programme 2 Staff		
04.	Conduct Programme meetings	Attendance Registers and Minutes of management meetings	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-			
05.	Attend District Performance Review Sessions	Attendance register		■					■						-	Invitation from District and Area level		
06.	Conduct capacity building and in-service training	Attendance Register			■			■			■			■	-	Adequate budget		
07.	Conduct supervision sessions	Supervision report			■			■			■			■	-	Adequate budget		

SUB PROGRAMME 2.2: SERVICES TO OLDER PERSONS

UTCOME	**OUTCOME 2:** Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized												
OUTPUT	Older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services												
OUTPUT INDICATOR	2.2.1 Number of older persons accessing Residential facilities												
CALCULATION TYPE	Non-cumulative Highest Figure												
ANNUAL TARGET	0												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1=-**			**Q2= -**			**Q3= -**			**Q4= -**			
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01	Conduct analysis on the pre-funding on-site visits to Residential Facilities	Site visit reports													-	Cooperation by funded residential facilities	Social Work Manager	District Director
02	Compile a report with recommendations to the Provincial Office	Report													-	Timeous submission of reports		
03	Verify and authenticate data base of Older Persons in funded residential facilities	Approved updated and consolidated database													-	Cooperation by funded residential facilities		
04	Conduct follow-up sessions on the recommendations from the monitoring report by the Service Office.	Monitoring reports													-			
05	Analyze household profiling and develop an action plan	Analysis report													-	Cooperation by residential facilities		
06	Verify compliance on norms and standards in residential facilities	Completed form 4 and 8													-	Cooperation by relevant stakeholders		
07	Solicit support from stakeholders to enhance the functioning of the residential facilities.	Commitment letters													-	Cooperation by relevant stakeholders		

OUTCOME	OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized												
OUTPUT	Older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services												
OUTPUT INDICATOR	2.2.2 Number of older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services												
CALCULATION TYPE	Non-cumulative Highest Figure												
ANNUAL TARGET	**346**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 346**			**Q2= 346**			**Q3= 346**			**Q4= 346**			
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**	
	346	**346**	**346**	**346**	**346**	**346**	**346**	**346**	**346**	**346**	**346**	**346**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Conduct pre-funding on-site visits to Community Based Care and Support Services (new)	Onsite visits reports													-	Transport availability	Programme 2 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Implement community based and support services to older persons	Database of older persons accessing community-based services													R1 464 060	Transport availability		
03.	Develop and maintain data base of persons accessing community based and support services conducted	Approved updated and consolidated database													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
04.	Monitor the implementation of community-based care programmes in funded centres in line with norms and standards	Monitoring reports													-	Transport availability		
05.	Facilitate participation of older persons in active ageing programmes	Attendance registers													-	Transport budget/ Co-operation of Stakeholders		
06.	Conduct household profiling to all family households of funded beneficiaries.	Eligibility tool													-	Transport budget/ Co-operation of Stakeholders		
07.	Mobilize Older persons to participate in capacity building programmes in partnership with stakeholders	Training report													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
08.	Conduct awareness programmes on issues affecting Older Persons (Elder Abuse, Alzheimers, Dementia) in partnership with stakeholders	Report													-	Transport budget/ Co-operation of Stakeholders		
09.	Mobilize Older persons to participate in institutionalized days	Attendance registers													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
10.	Mobilize Older persons to participate in advocacy programmes and structures	Attendance registers and SWS 9 and 10 reports													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
11.	Register Community Based Care and Support Centres in terms of the Older Persons Act no 13 of 2006	Form 8													-	Availability of stakeholders		

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
12.	Register Caregivers in terms of the Older Persons Act no 13 of 2006	Form 4													-	Availability of stakeholders		
13.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created													-	Human Resources		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2:** Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized												
OUTPUT	Older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services in Non -Funded Facilities												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**2.2.3 Number of older persons accessing Community Based Care and Support Services in Non -Funded Facilities**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Non-cumulative Highest Figure**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**38**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 38**			**Q2= 38**			**Q3= 38**			**Q4= 38**			
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**	
	38	**38**	**38**	**38**	**38**	**38**	**38**	**38**	**38**	**38**	**38**	**38**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Monitor the implementation of community-based care programmes in non- funded centres in line with norms and standards	Monitoring reports														Transport availability	Programme 2 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Conduct awareness programmes on issues affecting Older Persons (Elder Abuse, Alzheimers, Dementia) in partnership with stakeholders	Attendance registers														Transport and budget availability		
03.	Register Community Based Care and Support Centres in terms of the Older Persons Act no 13 of 2006	Form 8																
04.	Register Caregivers in terms of the Older Persons Act no 13 of 2006	Form 4														Cooperation by stakeholders		

2.3 SERVICES TO PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 1:** Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized											
OUTPUT	Persons with disabilities accessing Residential Facilities											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**2.3.1 Number of Persons with disabilities accessing Residential Facilities**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Non-cumulative Highest Figure**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**0**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1=0**			**Q2=0**			**Q3=0**			**Q4=0**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Conduct pre-funding on-site visits to Residential Facilities	On site visit reports													-	Transport availability Human Resource	Programme 2 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Collate and consolidate data base of persons with disabilities in funded residential facilities	Approved updated and consolidated database of persons with disabilities accessing residential facilities													-	Human resources		
03.	Conduct pre-implementation workshops in funded residential facilities	Monitoring Tool													-	Transport availability Human Resource		
04.	Identify and refer Persons with disabilities	Completed DQ98 form													-	Transport availability Human Resource		
05.	Monitor the implementation of Programs in residential facilities	Monthly and quarterly reports													-	Availability of Human Resource		
06.	Conduct household profiling to all family households of funded beneficiaries.	Household Profiling tool													-	Transport availability Human Resource		
07.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created													-	Human Resources		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 1:** Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized												
OUTPUT	Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation Services												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**2.3.3 Number of Persons accessing Community Based Rehabilitation Services**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**190**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 40**			**Q2= 40**			**Q3= 60**			**Q4= 50**			
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**	
	0	**20**	**20**	**20**	**20**	**0**	**30**	**20**	**10**	**0**	**30**	**20**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Conduct pre-funding on-site visits to funded Community Based Rehabilitation Services	Approved, updated and consolidated database													-	Transport availability and Human resources	Programme 2 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Collate and consolidate data base of persons with disabilities in funded CBR	Monitoring reports													-	Transport availability and Human resources		
03.	Conduct pre-implementation workshops in funded CBR	Attendance registers													-	Transport availability and Human resources		
04.	Establish and strengthen existing structures and self-help groups for Persons with disabilities (including parents of children with disabilities)	Minutes and Attendance Register													-	Co-operation of Stakeholders		
05.	Maintain database of caregivers receiving stipend in funded projects	Data base of Caregivers. Signed Stipend Register													-	Human resources		
06.	Facilitate training of Caregivers on Home Based Care.	Database of Caregivers to be trained													-	Transport availability and Human resources		
07.	Conduct awareness on disability issues affecting Persons with disabilities	Attendance registers													-	Transport availability and Human resources		
08.	Mobilise communities to participate in instituted days for Persons with disabilites	Minutes and Attendance Register													-	Transport availability and Human resources Cooperation of stakeholders		
09.	Conduct household profiling to all family household of funded beneficiaries	Household Profiling tool														Transport availability and Human resources		
10.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created														Human Resources		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 1:** Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized											
OUTPUT	Families caring for children and adults with disabilities who have access to a well-defined basket of social support services											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	2.3.4 Number of families caring for children and adults with disabilities who have access to a well-defined basket of social support											
CALCULATION TYPE	Cumulative Year End											
ANNUAL TARGET	**5**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 0**			**Q2= 2**			**Q3= 3**			**Q4= 0**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Identification of families caring for children and adults with disabilities	Approved, updated and consolidated database													-	Transport availability and Human resources	Programme 2 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Determine the number as well as nature of disability in each identified family	Approved, updated and consolidated database													-	Transport availability and Human resources		
03.	Conduct household profiling to all family household caring for children and adults with disabilities	Reports of profiled households													-	Transport availability and Human resources		
04.	Development of the household intervention plan in alignment with the challenges experienced by each household.	Household Intervention Plan													-	Transport availability and Human resources		
05.	Collaborate with Local Disability Forum to facilitate inclusive and responsive programmes for Persons with disabilities	Minutes and Attendance register													-	Transport availability and Human resources		
06.	Monitor the implementation of the household intervention plan.	Monitoring report													-	Transport availability and Human resources		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 1**: Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized											
OUTPUT	Persons with disabilities receiving personal assistance services support											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**2.3.5 Number of persons with disabilities receiving personal assistance support services.**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**2**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 0**			**Q2= 0**			**Q3= 1**			**Q4= 1**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Identify and assess Persons with disabilities in need of assistive devices	Approved, updated and consolidated database													-	Transport availability and Human resources	Programme 2 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Determine nature of assistive device	Resource book on assistive devices													-	Transport availability and Human resources		
03.	Conduct household profiling to all family household caring for Persons with disabilities	Household Profiling Report													-	Transport availability and Human resources		
04.	Development of the household intervention plan in alignment with the challenges experienced by each household.	Household Intervention Plan													-	Transport availability and Human resources		
05.	Collaborate with Local Disability Forum to facilitate inclusive and responsive programmes for Persons with disabilities	LDF minutes Attendance register													-	Transport availability and Human resources		
06.	Monitor the implementation of the household intervention plan.	Monitoring Report													-	Transport availability and Human resources		
07.	Facilitate implementation of Disability Empowerment and Mainstreaming Approach (DEM)	Feedback report Attendance register													-	Transport availability and Human resources		

2.4 HIV AND AIDS

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 1:** Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized											
OUTPUT	Implementers trained on Social and Behaviour Change Programmes											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**2.4.1 Number of implementers trained on Social and Behaviour Change Programmes**											
CALCULATION TYPE	Cumulative Year End											
ANNUAL TARGET	**42**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 8**			**Q2= 9**			**Q3= 10**			**Q4= 15**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	-	**8**	**-**	**-**	**9**	**-**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**15**	**-**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Identification of implementers to be trained on Social Behavioural Change Programmes	Attendance Register													R0	Transport availability and Human resources	Programme 2 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Facilitate Rollout training of Social Service Practitioners and Stakeholders to attend training on Chommy, YOLO, BCC, MCC, CCE, FMP, TLP	Training Report, Attendance Register													R14 517.00	Transport, budget availability and Human resources		
03.	Facilitate the orientation of Social Service Practitioners and Stakeholders on the interpretation and translation of the Policy Framework on HIV, TB and STI's (NSP 2017-22) etc	Attendance register													R0	Cooperation with SSP and stakeholders		
04.	Identification of Traditional Leaders to be trained on Traditional Leaders Programme	Training Report, Attendance Register													R0	Cooperation with stakeholders		
05.	Facilitate the Rollout training of Traditional Leaders as change agents to assist in HIV, STIs and TB programme	Training Report, Attendance Register													R0	Budget and Cooperation of Stakeholders		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 1**: Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized												
OUTPUT	Beneficiaries reached through Social and Behaviour Change Programmes												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**2.4.2 Number of beneficiaries reached through Social and Behaviour Change Programmes**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**2 000**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 400**			**Q2=350**			**Q3= 900**			**Q4= 350**			
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**	
	100	**150**	**150**	**150**	**100**	**100**	**300**	**400**	**200**	**100**	**150**	**100**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER AVTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	R1 353 741			
01.	Conduct Social Mobilisation towards implementation of Social Behaviour Change Programme.	COW01 Attendance Register													-	Transport availability and Cooperation of Stakeholders	Programme 2 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Implement Social Behaviour Change Programmes including YOLO, Chommy, BCC, MCC, Family Matters Programme, CCE, & Traditional Leaders Programe.	Dialogue report and COW2 and COW3 form, Attendance Register and Database													-	Transport availability and Cooperation of Stakeholders		
03.	Conduct Community Capacity Enhancement programme as an integral part of Social Behaviour Change.	Reports on Social and Behaviour Change Programmes conducted													-	Transport availability and Cooperation of Stakeholders		
04.	Conduct dialogues targeting men as "change agents on how to alleviate any social and structural drivers of HIV, STIs, TB and Gender Based Violence.	COW2 & 3, Dialogue reports and attendance register													-	Transport availability and Cooperation of Stakeholders		
05.	Conduct Youth dialogues on Social Behaviour Change as build up events towards World AIDS Day.	SWS 9 & 10, Dialogue reports and attendance register													-	Transport availability and Cooperation of Stakeholders		
06.	Strengthen and maintain partnerships with CSO including Men's Forum, People Living with HIV.	Minutes and attendance registers													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders		
07.	Collate and consolidate data base of beneficiaries reached through Social and Behaviour Change Programmes	Approved and endorsed Consolidated data base of beneficiaries.													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders		
08.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created													-	Human Resources		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 1:** Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Enhanced coping mechanisms for people experiencing social distress											
OUTPUT	Beneficiaries receiving Psychosocial Support Services											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**2.4.3 Number of beneficiaries receiving Psychosocial Support Services**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**1 580**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 334**			**Q2=457**			**Q3= 382**			**Q4= 407**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	100	**100**	**134**	**150**	**150**	**157**	**150**	**150**	**82**	**107**	**150**	**150**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Conscientize communities on psychosocial support as a critical intervention for people experiencing behavioural disturbances.	Data Base of beneficiaries receiving psychosocial support services Implementation report													-	Human resources and commitment of officials	Programme 2 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Provide Psychosocial Support Services to infected and affected individuals, families and communities.	Data Base of beneficiaries receiving psychosocial support services Implementation report													-	Human resources and commitment of officials		
03.	Facilitate referrals to health care centres for HIV testing services and treatment.	Database of people referred for testing and treatment, referral register													-	Human resources and commitment of officials		
04.	Conduct pre-funding on-site visits to funded HCBC	On-site visit report													-	Transport/ budget availability		
05.	Collate and consolidate data base of HCBC beneficiaries	Database of beneficiaries													-	Human resources and commitment of officials		
06.	Conduct pre-implementation workshops in funded HCBC	Attendance register													-	Budget availability		
07.	Strengthen and establish support groups for people infected and affected with HIV&AIDS	Attendance registers and group work report													-	Cooperation by stakeholders		
08.	Conduct workshops on succession planning, guidelines on Psychosocial support and establishment of support groups for children and adults living with HIV and AIDS and other Chronic condition s to Social Service Practitioners	Attendance registers and Training reports													-	Cooperation by stakeholders		
09.	Monitor compliance of HCBCs to minimum norms and standards	Monitoring reports and attendance registers													-	Cooperation by stakeholders		
10.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created													-	Cooperation by stakeholders		

2.5 SOCIAL RELIEF

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 1:** Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Enhanced coping mechanisms for people experiencing social distress											
OUTPUT	Beneficiaries who benefited from DSD Social Relief Programmes											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**2.5.1 Number of beneficiaries who benefited from DSD Social Relief Programmes**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**61**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 7**			**Q2= 35**			**Q3= 9**			**Q4= 10**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	0	**0**	**7**	**10**	**10**	**15**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**0**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Conduct means test assessment utilising the SRD Eligibility Tool for individuals experiencing undue hardships	SRD Eligibility Tool													-	Human resources	Programme 2 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Provide material support including food parcels, schools uniform, blankets and mattresses etc	Approved and endorsed Database													R 96 347	Human resources and Adequate funding		
03.	Conduct verification of beneficiaries on Social Relief of Distress Programme	Monitoring reports and attendance registers													-	Human resources		
04.	Provision of psych-social interventions to beneficiaries of Social Relief of Distress	Database of beneficiaries receiving psych- social support													-	Human resources, Adequate funding and cooperation of stakeholders		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 1:** Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Enhanced coping mechanisms for people experiencing social distress												
OUTPUT	Leaners who benefitted through Integrated School Health Programmes												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**2.5.2 Number of leaners who benefitted through Integrated School Health Programmes**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Non-cumulative Highest Figure**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**1 565**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 0**			**Q2= 1 565**			**Q3= 1 565**			**Q4= 1 565**			
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**	
	0	**0**	**0**	**1 565**	**1 565**	**1 565**	**1 565**	**1 565**	**1 565**	**1 565**	**1 565**	**1 565**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Assess learners in identified schools eligible to receive sanitary dignity packs	Assessment report				■	■	■							-	Cooperation of stakeholders	Programme 2 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Establish and strengthen Sanitary Dignity Committees comprised of DOE, DSD, DOH, Local Municipalities	Minutes Attendance registers			■			■			■			■	-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
03.	Facilitate capacity building of Sanitary Dignity Committees on Sanitary Dignity Implementation Framework	Attendance registers				■									-	Availability of funding, Human resource and transport		
04.	Distribute sanitary dignity packs to learners through Integrated School Health Programmes	Approved Database of learners who received sanitary pads Signed receipt register										■	■	■	-	Availability of funding, Human resource and transport		
05.	Monitor the distribution of the Sanitary Dignity Programme	Monitoring reports										■	■	■	-	Human resource		
06.	Provide psycho-social interventions to beneficiaries of sanitary dignity packs	Approved Database of Beneficiaries receiving Pyscho- social support	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
07.	Conduct verification of beneficiaries on Sanitary Dignity Programme	Verification report										■	■	■	-	Cooperation of stakeholders		

PROGRAMME 3
CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

"Building a caring Society. Together."

Province of the
EASTERN CAPE
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

3.1 MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT SERVICES

OUTCOME	OUTCOME 4: Improved administrative and financial systems for effective service delivery												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Effective, efficient and developmental administration for good governance												
OUTPUT	Support service coordinated												
OUTPUT INDICATOR	**3.1.1 Number of support services coordinated**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**24**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 5**			**Q2= 7**			**Q3= 5**			**Q4=7**			
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**	
	1	1	3	1	1	5	1	1	3	1	1	5	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Compilation, collation and consolidation of performance information reports	Consolidated Programme 3 Monthly report with POE	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	Timeous submission of accurate information	Programme 3 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
		Consolidated Programme 3 Quarterly report with POE			■			■			■			■	-	Timeous submission of accurate information		
		Consolidated Programme 3 Half Yearly report with POE						■						■	-	Timeous submission of accurate information		
		Consolidated Programme 3 Annual report with POE													-	Timeous submission of accurate information		
02.	Conduct Local Service Office Planning Engagement Sessions	Planning Engagement Session Reports	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	Cooperation from Local Programme 2 Staff		
03.	Facilitate development of Annual Performance Plans and Operational Plans	Signed Local Service Office Annual Performance Plans and signed Operational Plans						■							-	Cooperation from Local Programme 2 Staff		
04.	Conduct Programme meetings	Attendance Registers and Minutes of management meetings													-	Availability of staff		
05.	Attend District Performance Review Sessions	Attendance register		■					■						-	Invitation from District and Area level		
06.	Conduct capacity building and in-service training	Attendance Register			■			■			■			■	-	Adequate budget		
07.	Conduct supervision sessions	Supervision report			■			■			■			■	-	Adequate budget		

3.2 CARE AND SERVICES TO FAMILIES

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 3**: Functional, reliable, efficient & economically viable families											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Reduction in families at risk											
OUTPUT	Family members participating in Family Preservation Services											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**3.2.1 Number of family members participating in Family Preservation Services**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**150**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 30**			**Q2 = 40**			**Q3 = 50**			**Q4 = 30**		
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	10	**10**	**10**	**15**	**15**	**10**	**20**	**20**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Procure and disburse funds to funded NPO's	Payment Stub													-	Cooperation by funded NPOs	Programme 3 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Consolidate local service office database of Family Members participating in Family Preservation Services	Consolidated data base Family Members participating in Family Preservation Services													-	Availability of monthly Reports a		
03.	Monitor implementation of programmes in Subsidized Non- governmental Organizations	Attendance register Monthly report													-	Cooperation and submission of reports by the subsidized NGOs		
04.	Implement Preventative and Educational Awareness Programmes	Attendance registers Monthly report													-	Cooperation by Stakeholders		
05.	Implement Marriage Preparation and Enrichment Programmes	Database of Monthly report													-	Submission of monthly reports		
06.	Participate in the commemoration of international Day of Families	Report & Attendance Register													-	Cooperation by Stakeholders		
07.	Implement commemoration of Marriage and relationship Week	Report & Attendance Register													-	Cooperation by Stakeholders		
08.	Establish and strengthen functioning of Family Services Fora at local service level	Fora Report & Attendance Register													-	Cooperation by Stakeholders		
09.	Compile and submit local Service Office Performance Information Reports	Consolidated local service office performance information Monthly / Quarterly report with Portfolio of evidence													-	Submission of monthly reports		
10.	Present business plans	Attendance register List of organisations applied for funding													-	Availability of adjudication schedule & cooperation from the 8 Districts		
11.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created													-	Human Resources		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 3:** Functional, reliable, efficient & economically viable families												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Reduction in families at risk												
OUTPUT	Family members re- united with their families												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**3.2.2 Number of family members re- united with their families**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**6**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 1**			**Q2 = 1**			**Q3 = 2**			**Q4 = 2**			
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**	
	0	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Implement guidelines on re-unification services	Database of family members re- united with their families													-	Cooperation and submission of	Programme 3 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Consolidate local service office database of family members reunified with their families	Consolidated data base of Family Members Reunited with their Families													-	Availability of monthly Reports and consolidated Data Base (POE)		
03.	Validate local service office performance information for Quarterly Reports and Portfolio of Evidence (POE)	Validation Report Attendance register													-	Availability of monthly Reports and consolidated Data Base (POE)		
04.	Compile and submit Service Office monthly Performance Information Reports	Consolidated local service office performance information Monthly / Quarterly report with Portfolio of evidence													-	Availability of monthly Reports and consolidated Data Base (POE)		
05.	Present business plans in District Assessment	Attendance register List of organisations applied for funding													-	Availability of adjudication schedule		
06.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created													-	Human Resources		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 3:** Functional, reliable, efficient & economically viable families											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Reduction in families at risk											
OUTPUT	Family members participating in parenting programmes											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**3.2.3. Number of family members participating in parenting programmes.**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**120**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 30**			**Q2 = 30**			**Q3 = 30**			**Q4 = 30**		
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	10	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Consolidate local service database of family members participating in Parenting Programmes	Consolidated data base of Family Members participating in Parenting Programmes													-	Availability of monthly Reports and consolidated Data Base	Programme 3 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Implement commemoration of International Men's Day	Database of participants													-	Cooperation by District Stakeholders		
03.	Implement Fatherhood Programmes (Men Care + Programmes, Traditional Initiation Preparatory Programmes and Fatherhood Campaigns)	Database of participants													-	Cooperation by District Stakeholders		
04.	Implement Men Care 50/50 parenting Programme	Database of participants													-	Cooperation by District Stakeholders		
05.	Implement Sinovuyo Teen Parenting Programme	Database of database													-	Cooperation of Participants		
06.	Compile and submit Service Office monthly Performance Information Reports	Consolidated local service office Monthly / Quarterly report with Portfolio of evidence													-	Cooperation of Participants		
07.	Present business plans in District Assessment	Attendance register List of organisations applied for funding													-	Availability of adjudication schedule		
08.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created													-	Human Resources		

3.3 CHILD CARE AND PROTECTION SERVICES

OUTCOME	Outcome 1: Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized											
OUTPUT	Children placed in foster care											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**3.3.1 Number of reported cases of child abuse**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**31**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 7**			**Q2 = 8**			**Q3 = 8**			**Q4 = 8**		
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	2	**2**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**4**	**4**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAMES												BUDGET PER AVTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	R423 532			
01.	Recruit prospective Safety Parents	Database of prospective safety parents													-	Cooperation of the community and commitment of DSD personnel	Programme 3 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Process approval of registration of temporary safe care by the Head of Department in terms of section 167 of the Children's act no. 38 0f 2005	Database of approved of temporary safe care													-	Cooperation and the commitment of DSD personnel		
03.	Provide temporary safe care service in accordance with Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) for Temporary Safe Care	Process File (to be strictly in the service office to maintain confidentiality)													-	Cooperation and commitment of DSD personnel		
04.	Participate in capacity development on Therapeutic program for abused children and their families	Attendance register													-	Cooperation of affected families		
05.	Report Child abuse cases to National Child Protection Register (Form 22s and 23s)	Database of reported cases													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
06.	Monitoring compliance with Legislation.	Attendance register													-	Cooperation of DSD personnel		
07.	Participate in capacity development on Safety and Risk Assessment Tool.	Attendance register													-	Cooperation of NDSD and availability of personnel at district & local service levels		
08.	Participate in capacity development on Safety and Risk Assessment Tool.	Attendance register													-	Availability, cooperation of DSD personnel		
09.	Conduct screening and notification against Part B of Child Protection Register	List of people screened against Part B Child Protection Register													-	Cooperation of DSD personnel		

10.	Compile and submit monthly, quarterly and half yearly performance reports as per provincial prescripts	Performance reports and POE													-	Cooperation of DSD personnel.		
11.	Prepare and submit business plan applications for the organisations applying for funding.	Attendance register List of submitted organisations													-	Cooperation. commitment of stakeholders		
12.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created													-	Huan Resources		

OUTCOME	Outcome 1: Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized											
OUTPUT	Children placed with valid foster care orders											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	3.3.2 Number of children placed with valid foster care orders											
CALCULATION TYPE	Cumulative Year to Date											
ANNUAL TARGET	**1247**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 1230**			**Q2 = 1232**			**Q3 = 1236**			**Q4 = 1247**		
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	1221	**1224**	**1230**	**1230**	**1231**	**1232**	**1233**	**1234**	**1236**	**1236**	**1239**	**1247**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	R 423 532			
01.	Update and maintain data on children placed with valid foster care orders	Database of children placed with valid foster care orders													-	Cooperation of stakeholders	Programme 3 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Capture approved organisations for funding of Child Protection organisation in the MIS	List of captured organisations													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
03.	Participate in the capacity development on guidelines of developmental assessment and Independent living programme	Attendance register													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
04.	Monitor provision of Foster Care Services by Designated Child Protection Organisations	Attendance Register Completed Monitoring Too													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
05.	Register qualifying Cluster Foster Care Schemes	Registration certificate													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
06.	Monitor provision of foster care services by Cluster Foster Care Schemes	Attendance Register Monitoring tool														Cooperation of stakeholders		

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
07.	Profile children placed in Cluster Foster Care Schemes	Data base of Profiled children in Cluster Foster Care Schemes													-	Cooperation of stakeholders	Programme 3 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
08.	Establish and strengthen functional local service Foster Care Management Forum	Attendance register													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
09.	Facilitate Local Service Foster Care Monitoring Meetings with Judiciary, SASSA and other relevant Stakeholders	Attendance register													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
12.	Link foster children with exit Opportunities for foster children about to exit including already exited	Database of foster children linked with Exit opportunities that of children about to exit and exited foster have been linked with.													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
13.	Extend Foster Care orders in terms of section 159, 176 and 186 of the Children's 38 Act 2005	Database of Foster care order extended in terms of section 159, 176 and 186 of the Children's 38 Act 2005													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
14.	Present business plans in District Assessment Session	Attendance register List of organisations applied for funding													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
15.	Attend information sharing sessions on Service specifications for 2024/25 financial year funding	Attendance register													-	Cooperation of stakeholders	Programme 3 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
16.	Prepare and submit Local Service office Performance Information Reports as prescribed by Provincial and National DSD	Monthly; Quarterly; half-yearly and annual reports with Portfolio of evidence													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
17.	Conduct validation of quarterly reports and their POE	Attendance register Validation report													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
18.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created													-	Human Resources		

OUTCOME	OUTCOME 1: Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized												
OUTPUT	Children placed in foster care												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**3.3.3 Number of children placed in foster care**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**16**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 5**			**Q2 = 4**			**Q3 = 3**			**Q4 = 4**			
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**	
	0	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**2**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Recruit prospective foster parents	Database of prospective foster parents													-	Cooperation of stakeholders	Programme 3 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Place children in foster care	Database of children placed in foster care													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
03.	Participate in the development of Provincial strategy on management of Foster Care Services	Attendance register													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
04.	Provide Foster Care Services in accordance with Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) on Alternative Care Services	Process file (strictly to be accessed at the service office to maintain confidentiality)													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
05.	Prepare and submit Local Service office Performance Information Reports as prescribed by Provincial and National DSD	Monthly; Quarterly; half-yearly and annual reports with Portfolio of evidence													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
06.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created													-	Human Resources		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 1**: Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized												
OUTPUT	Children reunified with their families												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**3.3.4 Number of children in foster care re-unified with their families.**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**0**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 0**			**Q2 = 0**			**Q3 = 0**			**Q4 = 0**			
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Re-unify children placed in Foster Care	Database of re-unified children placed in Foster Care Process file (strictly to be accessed at the service office to maintain confidentiality)													-	Cooperation of stakeholders	Programme 3 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Provide after care services for children reunified with their families	Process file (strictly to be accessed at the service office to maintain confidentiality)													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
03.	Audit re-unifiable children placed in foster care	Database of re-unifiable children													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
04.	Prepare and submit Local Service office Performance Information Reports as prescribed by Provincial and National DSD	Monthly; Quarterly; half-yearly and annual reports with Portfolio of evidence													-	Cooperation of		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 1:** Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized												
OUTPUT	People accessing Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**3.3.5 Number of people accessing Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes (PEIP)**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**405**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 130**			**Q2 = 95**			**Q3 = 80**			**Q4 = 100**			
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**	
	30	**50**	**50**	**30**	**30**	**35**	**20**	**40**	**20**	**0**	**50**	**50**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Facilitate implementation of Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes (PEIP) with manuals /programme guidelines in accordance with chapter eight of the children's No. 38 of 2005	Database of people accessing Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes (PEIP)													-	Cooperation of stakeholders 0	Programme 3 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Facilitate capacity building on Child Protection legislation policies, strategies and guidelines (Disaggregated according to Professionals/ Stakeholders, parents, caregivers, children, and community members).	Database of people accessing Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes PEIP													-			
03.	Facilitate provision of Prevention programmes on awareness raising on the ban of use of physical punishment at home in all local service offices	Database of people accessing Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes PEIP													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
04.	Facilitate capacity development and education on parental responsibilities and rights	Database of people accessing PEIP													-	Cooperation of stakeholders	Programme 3 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
05.	Facilitate capacity development for social service practitioners on PEI	Attendance Register													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
06.	Monitor implementation of PEIP by Child Protection Organizations	Monitoring Tool Attendance Register													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
07.	Coordinate designation of Child Protection Organisations	Minutes Recommendation Letters File of designation of CPO's													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
08.	Facilitating develop and maintain of PEI programmes	Data base of PEI Programmes													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
09.	Facilitate placement of children in temporary safe care.	Database of children placed in temporal safe care													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
10.	Facilitate provision of psychosocial services to children in placed in temporary safe care.	Database of children received Psychosocial services													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
11.	Coordinate movement of children in temporary safe care	Database of children placed in temporal safe care													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
12.	Facilitate provision of reunification and after care services to children placed in temporary safe care	Database of children placed in temporal safe care													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
13.	Facilitate Early Intervention PEIP in terms of section 23 of the Children's Act 2005 (contact and care to interested parties by court order)	Database of people accessing PEIP													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
14.	Facilitate provisioning of EIP in terms of section 148 (Court ordered, and non- court ordered)	Database of people accessing PEIP													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
15.	Facilitate preparation and compiled of parenting plans Section 33 of the Children's Act 2005	Database of Parenting Plans compiled													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
16.	Coordinate payment of designated/ child protection organisations	Payment Schedule													-			

17.	Coordinate professional guidance and support sessions on implementation of PEIP	Attendance register													-				
18.	Coordinate provision of PEIP in accordance with PEIP guidelines/ standard operating procedures for PEIP	Attendance register													-				
19.	Assess and present business plans for organisations applied for funding.	Lists of recommended organisations for Funding Attendance Register													-				
20.	Compile and submit monthly quarterly and half-yearly Performance Information Reports as prescribed by Provincial DSD	Monthly, Quarterly and half-yearly reports with Portfolio of evidence													-	Cooperation of stakeholders			
21.	Validate Performance information for Quarterly Reports and POE	Validation Report													-	Cooperation from the staff			
22.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created													-	Human Resources			

OUTCOME	OUTCOME 1: Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized											
OUTPUT	Children recommended for adoption											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**3.3.6 Number of children recommended for adoption**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**1**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 0**			**Q2 = 0**			**Q3 = 1**			**Q4 = 0**		
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Market Adoption Services	Attendance Registers													-	Cooperation of stakeholders	Programme 3 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Recruit Prospective Adoptive Parents	Database of Prospective Adoptive Parents.													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
03.	Audit adoptable children	Data base for adoptable children													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
04.	Process Adoption applications of children to be recommended for adoption	Database of adoption applications received													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
05.	Monitor designated and accredited Service Providers rendering Adoption Services (D&ACPO's and Social Workers in Private Practitioners compliance with legislation in the provision of Adoption Services	Attendance register													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
06.	Participate and present in the District Adoption Services Panel	Attendance Register													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
07.	Participate and present in the District Adoption Forum	Attendance register													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
08.	Compile and submit Local Service Office Performance Information Reports	Consolidated Local Service office monthly / quarterly reports with Portfolio of evidence													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		

3.4 PARTIAL CARE SERVICES

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 1**: Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized											
OUTPUT	Registered Partial Care Facilities											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**3.4.1 Number of newly registered partial care facilities**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**1**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 0**			**Q2 = 0**			**Q3 = 0**			**Q4 = 1**		
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME													DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Maintain, verify and validate database (POE) of children accessing registered Partial care facilities	Approved/ signed off Standardized and consolidated database of children accessing registered Partial care facilities.														Transport availability and Human resources	Programme 3 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Participate in the capacity building for practitioners, Care givers and parents of children with disabilities.	Attendance Registers																
03.	Implement commemoration of World Autism Acceptance Week.	Attendance registers														Cooperation of stakeholders		

OUTCOME	Outcome 1: Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized											
OUTPUT	children accessing registered partial care facilities											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	3.4.2 Number of children accessing newly registered partial care facilities											
CALCULATION TYPE	Cumulative Year End											
ANNUAL TARGET	**0**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 0**			**Q2 = 0**			**Q3 = 0**			**Q4 = 0**		
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Maintain, verify and validate database (POE) of children accessing registered Partial care facilities	Approved/ signed off Standardized and consolidated database of children accessing registered Partial care facilities.														Transport availability and Human resources	Programme 3 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Participate in the capacity building for practitioners, Care givers and parents of children with disabilities.	Attendance Registers														Cooperation of parents		
03.	Implement commemoration of World Autism Acceptance Week.	Attendance registers														Cooperation of stakeholders		

OUTCOME	Outcome 1: Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized											
OUTPUT	Children benefitting from funded Special Day Care Centres											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	3.4.3 Number of children benefitting from funded Special Day Care Centres											
CALCULATION TYPE	Non-cumulative Highest Figure											
ANNUAL TARGET	**8**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 8**			**Q2 = 8**			**Q3 = 8**			**Q4 = 8**		
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	8	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**8**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	R42 240			
01.	Disburse funds to Special Day Care Centres and capacity building for parents of children with disabilities.	Payment schedule														Staff commitment, Transport availability	Programme 3 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Conduct monitoring and support visits to funded Special Day Care Centres	Attendance registers														Staff commitment, Transport availability		
03.	Implement Learning networks amongst Special Day Care Centres for improved service provisioning.	Attendance register and Reports														Transport availability and Human resources		
04.	Present business plans in District Assessment	Attendance registerList of organisations applied for funding														Staff commitment, Transport availability		
05.	Maintain, validate and verify database of children benefitting from funded Special day care Centres	Consolidated Database of children benefitting from funded Special day care Centres														Staff commitment, Transport availability		
06.	Compile and submit Service Office monthly Performance Information Reports	Consolidated local service office monthly / quarterly performance information report with POE														Availability of monthly Reports and consolidated Data Base (POE)		
07.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created														Human Resources		

3.5 CHILD AND YOUTH CARE CENTRES

OUTCOME	Outcome 1: Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized											
OUTPUT	Children placed in Child and Youth Care Centres											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	3.5.1 Number of children in need of care and protection accessing services in funded Child and Youth Care Centres											
CALCULATION TYOE	Non-cumulative Highest Figure											
ANNUAL TARGET	**0**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 0**			**Q2 = 0**			**Q3 = 0**			**Q4 = 0**		
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Place children in funded CYCCs	Data base of children placed in funded CYCCs														Availability of District staff, Organizations and Stakeholders.	Programme 3 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02	Monitor movement of children placed in funded CYCCs	Data base of children placed in funded CYCCs														Availability of District staff, Organizations and Stakeholders.		
03.	Monitor provision of Therapeutic services to children placed in CYCCs	Data base of children received therapeutic services in CYCCs														Cooperation of Organizations & Stakeholders		
04.	Monitor conducting of Case conferences in CYCCs	Attendance register														Cooperation of Organizations & Stakeholders		
05.	Facilitate application for renewal/registration of CYCCs	List of CYCC applied for registration/renewal														Cooperation of Organizations & Stakeholders		
06.	Facilitate implementation of Audit findings in CYCCs (AIP)	AIP progress report														Cooperation of staff		
07.	Participate in the development of Provincial strategy on Transformation of CYCCs	Attendance register														Cooperation of Organizations & Stakeholders		
08.	Conduct Audit of children with Severe/Profound Disruptive Behaviour Disorder in CYCCS	Data base of children in CYCC's.														Cooperation of Organizations & Stakeholders		
09.	Provide services to Children in CYCCs with Severe/Profound Disruptive Behaviour Disorder	Data base of children in CYCC's														Cooperation of Organizations & Stakeholders		

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
10.	Participate in the capacity development on guidelines of developmental assessment and Independent living programmes	Attendance register														Cooperation of Organizations & Stakeholders		
11.	Participate in the capacity development of Social Service Practitioners on Residential care services	Attendance register														Cooperation of Organizations & Stakeholders		
12.	Link children in CYCCs with exit Opportunities for children about to exit including those already exited the CYCCs	Data base of children linked with exit Opportunities for children about to exit including those already exited the CYCCs														Availability of District staff, Organizations and Stakeholders.		
13.	Facilitate provision of residential care services in accordance with Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) for children placed in CYCCs	Process file														Availability of District staff, Organizations and Stakeholders.		
14.	Present Business Plans of CYCC applications in the District assessment sessions.	Attendance register														Availability of funds and Stakeholders.		
15.	Participate in District CYCC Forum	Attendance register														Availability of funds and Stakeholders.		
16.	Monitor compliance with legislation in the provision of residential care services by CYCC's.	Attendance register Monitoring Tool														Cooperation and availability of District staff, Organizations and Stakeholders. Availability of funds and Stakeholders.		
17.	Prepare and submit monthly quarterly and half-yearly Performance Information Reports as prescribed by Provincial and National DSD	Monthly, Quarterly and half-yearly reports with Portfolio of evidence														Cooperation and availability of District staff, Organizations and Stakeholders.		
18.	Validate local office on children accessing services in funded CYCCs	Validation Report Attendance register														Cooperation and availability of District staff, Organizations and Stakeholders.		
19.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created														Human Resources		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 1:** Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized												
OUTPUT	Children in Child and Youth Care Centres re-unified with their families												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**3.5.2 Number of children in Child and Youth Care Centres re-unified with their families**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**0**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1=0**			**Q2 = 0**			**Q3 = 0**			**Q4 = 0**			
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**	
	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
1.	Re- unify children placed in CYCC	Database of re-unified children placed in CYCC													-	Availability of Organizations and Stakeholders.	Programme 3 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
2.	Provide after care services for children reunified with their families	Process file (strictly to be accessed at the service office to maintain confidentiality)													-	Availability of Organizations and Stakeholders.		
3.	Compile and submit Service Office Performance Information Reports	Consolidated local service office monthly / quarterly performance information report with Portfolio of evidence													-	Availability of Organizations and Stakeholders.		

3.6 COMMUNITY BASED CARE SERVICES

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 1:** Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized											
OUTPUT	Children benefitting from funded Special Day Care Centres											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**3.6.1 Number of Children reached through community-based Prevention and Early Intervention Programmes (PEIP)**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative year to date**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**2 000**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 1 950**			**Q2 = 1 970**			**Q3 = 1 985**			**Q4 = 2 000**		
MONTHLY TARGETS	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	1 950	**1950**	**1950**	**1970**	**1970**	**1970**	**1985**	**1985**	**1985**	**2 000**	**2 000**	**2 000**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	R 2165 292			
01.	Facilitate implementation of Community Based PEIP Services in line with the Core Package of Services in RISIHA (former "Isibindi") Sites and Drop-in Centres.	Attendance register Monitoring report													-	Cooperation of - stakeholders and commitment of DSD personnel	Programme 3 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Maintain, verify and validate database (POE) of children accessing Community Based PEIP through the implementation of RISIHA programme (including DIC)	Consolidated database (POE) of children accessing services in community-based services (RISIHA, Drop – in centres formal, informal safe parks, under and over 18)													-	Cooperation of stakeholders and commitment of DSD personnel		
03.	Participate in the capacity development of Social Service Practitioners on Community Based PEIP (Core package of Services)	Attendance register													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
04.	Participate in the District Community Based PEIP Forum	Attendance register													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
05.	Compile and submit Service Office Performance Information Reports	Consolidated local service office monthly / quarterly performance information report with Portfolio of evidence													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
06.	Present business plans in District Assessment	Attendance register, List of Organisations applied for funding.													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
07.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created													-	Human Resources		

PROGRAMME 4
RESTORATIVE SERVICES

"Building a caring Society. Together."

Province of the
EASTERN CAPE
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

4.1 MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT SERVICES

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2:** Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities												
OUTPUT	Support service coordinated												
OUTPUT INDICATOR	**4.1.1 Number of support services coordinated**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**24**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 5**			**Q2= 7**			**Q3= 5**			**Q4= 7**			
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**	
	2	**1**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**3**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Compilation, collation and consolidation of performance information reports	Consolidated Programme 4 Monthly report with POE	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	Timeous submission of accurate information	Programme 4 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
		Consolidated Programme 4 Quarterly report with POE			■			■			■			■	-	Timeous submission of accurate information		
		Consolidated Programme 4Half Yearly report with POE							■						-	Timeous submission of accurate information		
		Consolidated Programme 4 Annual report with POE	■												-	Timeous submission of accurate information		
02.	Conduct Local Service Office Planning Engagement Sessions	Planning Engagement Session Reports													-	Cooperation from Local Programme 2 Staff		
03.	Facilitate development of Annual Performance Plans and Operational Plans	Signed Local Service Office Annual Performance Plans and signed Operational Plans						■	■	■					-	Cooperation from Local Programme 2 Staff		
04.	Conduct Programme meetings	Attendance Registers and Minutes of management meetings													-	Availability of staff		
05.	Attend District Performance Review Sessions	Attendance register													-	Invitation from District and Area level		
06.	Conduct capacity building and in-service training	Attendance Register				■	■	■							-	Adequate budget		
07.	Conduct supervision sessions	Supervision report			■			■			■			■	-	Adequate budget		

4.2 CRIME PREVENTION AND SUPPORT

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2**: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTPUT	Persons reached through Social Crime Prevention Programmes											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**4.2.1 Number of persons reached through Social Crime Prevention Programmes**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**950**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 240**			**Q2= 240**			**Q3= 235**			**Q4= 235**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	80	**80**	**80**	**80**	**80**	**80**	**100**	**100**	**35**	**35**	**100**	**100**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Develop an integrated implementation plan for implementation of Social Crime Prevention Strategy	Integrated Implementation Plan													-	Cooperation of stakeholders	Programme 4 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Implement crime awareness, campaigns, community dialogues and educational talks.	Attendance register													-	Transport/ budget availability		
03.	Implement life skills training programmes targeting children at risk and in and out of school youth.	Attendance registers													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
04.	Implement anti-gang strategy targeting hot spot areas.	Attendance registers													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
05.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created													-	Human Resources		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2:** Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTPUT	Persons in conflict with the law who completed Diversion Programmes											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**4.2.2 Number of persons in conflict with the law who completed Diversion Programmes**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative year to date**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**4**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 0**			**Q2= 2**			**Q3= 4**			**Q4= 4**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUSST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	0	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Conduct assessment of children in conflict with the law and refer to appropriate intervention.	Assessment Registers													-	Cooperation of stakeholders	Programme 4 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Compile pre-trial assessment and presentence reports for courts	Pre-sentence and pre-reports													-	Cooperation from courts		
03.	Capture details of children in conflict with the law assessed on Probation Case Management (PCM) System	Registers of captured cases on Probation Case Management (PCM) System													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
04.	Participate in pretrial enquiries.	Attendance register													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
05.	Visit Police cells and correctional facilities and ensure that all children awaiting trial are assessed.	Assessment report													-	Cooperation of SAPS in line with Child Justice Act		
06.	Implement diversion services in line with Minimum Norms and Standards for Diversion	Diversion Registers													-	Timeous submission of diversion registers from courts		
07.	Monitor compliance of children placed under Home Based Supervision.	Compliance report													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
08.	Establish site verification teams in line with the Policy Framework for Accreditation of Diversion Services	List of site verification team members													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
09.	Conduct site verification visits	Site verification team reports													-	Transport/ budget availability		
10.	Conduct aftercare and reintegration services.	Process notes (SWS 4)													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
11.	Establishment and ensure functioning of Pre-sentence Evaluation Committees	List of Committee members and Attendance Registers													-	Cooperation of committee members		
12.	Implement aftercare and reintegration programmes	Implementation report													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
13.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created													-	Human Resources		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2**: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTPUT	Persons in conflict with the law who completed Diversion Programmes											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**4.2.3 Number of children in conflict with the law who accessed secure care programmes**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative year to date**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**0**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1=0**			**Q2=0**			**Q3=0**			**Q4=0**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Monitor compliance with Norms and Standards for Secure Care Centres	Monitoring reports													-	Funds to implement the block sessions	Programme 4 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Capture details of children in CYCC on CYCA (Secure Care)	Database of children in CYCC													-	Cooperation of Victims & Offenders and their families		
03.	Facilitate establishment and functioning of CYCC Management Boards	Minutes of meetings													-	Cooperation of Victims & Offenders and their families		
04.	Facilitate implementation of educational, vocational and therapeutic programmes in CYCC	Reports													-	Funds to implement the block sessions		
05.	Facilitate capacity building of Social Service Practitioners in Child and Youth Care Centre	Attendance register													-	Funds to implement the block sessions		
06.	Provide secure care programmes to children awaiting trial or sentenced in Child and Youth Care Centres	Reports on services rendered													-	Funds to implement the block sessions		
07.	Participate and ensure functioning of family group conferences.	Reports on Family Group Conferences													-	Cooperation of Victims & Offenders and their families		
08.	Implement outreach programmes in communities were the centres are established.	Reports on outreach programmes conducted.													-	Funds to implement the block sessions		
09.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created													-	Human Resources		

4.3 VICTIM EMPOWERMENT PROGRAMME

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2**: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTPUT	Victims of crime and violence accessing Psycho- Social Support services											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**4.3.1 Number of victims of crime and violence accessing Support services**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative year to date**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**200**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 53**			**Q2= 105**			**Q3= 165**			**Q4=200**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUSST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	15	**35**	**53**	**70**	**95**	**105**	**130**	**155**	**165**	**170**	**180**	**200**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	R527 346			
01.	Receive walk-ins or referrals (internal and external referrals) including victims referred through the National Gender Based Violence Command Centre (GBV CC).	Consolidated database													-	Accuracy of information submitted	Programme 4 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Conduct screening, intake, assessment, planning and contracting with victims of crime and violence.	CW 1 2, 3, 4 & 5 CW 09 CW 11													-	Accuracy of information submitted		
03.	Capture details of victims of crime and violence accessing support services on Victim Empowerment Programme Information Management System (VEPIMS)	Registers (online reports) of captured victims on Victim Empowerment Programme Information Management System (VEPIMS)													-	Co-operation from projects		
04.	Develop intervention plan with the victim and provide victim support services (therapeutic services and /or referrals where applicable).	(SWS / CW) SWS / CW 04A or 04B Reports													-	Co-operation from Social Service practitioners		
05.	Implementation of reunification and aftercare services for victims of crime and violence.	Report Attendance registers Process notes (SWS 4 / CW)													-	NGO cooperation Partnership with stakeholders		
06.	Prepare and submit victims' court reports when required.	Report													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
07.	Conduct in-service training for service providers including NGOs / NPOs on victim support services.	Attendance Registers													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
08.	Provide support to funded and non-funded VEP organisations.	Register of submitted business plans / organisations' reports Minutes of assessment													-	Timeous submission of business plans		

		Recommended Master lists																
09.	Monitor compliance with VEP Norms and Minimum Standards in funded VEP service centres.	Monitoring Reports													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
10.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created													-	Human Resources		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2**: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities												
OUTPUT	Human trafficking victims who accessed social services												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**4.3.2 Number of human trafficking victims who accessed social services**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**01**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 0**			**Q2= 0**			**Q3= 0**			**Q4= 1**			
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**	
	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Receive walk-ins or referrals (internal and external referrals) including victims referred through the National Gender Based Violence Command Centre (GBV CC).	Walk-ins registers													-	Accuracy of information submitted	Programme 4 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Conduct screening, intake, assessment, planning and contracting with victims of trafficking in persons.	CW 1 2, 3, 4 & 5 CW 2, 3, 4 & 5 / CW Forms, CW 09,CW 11													-	NGO cooperation Partnership with stakeholders		
03.	Capture details of suspected victims and confirmed victims of trafficking in persons accessing social services on Victim Empowerment Programme Information Management System (VEPIMS)	Registers (online reports) of captured victims on Victim Empowerment Programme Information Management System (VEPIMS)													-	Availability of resources		
04.	Conduct assessment and compile reports on suspected victims of trafficking in persons.	Reports													-	Availability of resources		
05.	Refer suspected and confirmed victims of human trafficking for further management.	Referral letter (SWS) SWS / CW 04A or 04B Report													-	Availability of resources		
06.	Implement services to victims of human trafficking in line with the Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013.	Reports Registers													-	Availability of resources		
07.	Implementation of reunification and aftercare services to victims of human trafficking.	Report Attendance registers Process notes (SWS 4)													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
08.	Conduct in-service training for service providers on the Prevention and Combating of Trafficking in Persons Act 7 of 2013 and Policy Framework.	Registers													-	Transport/ budget availability		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2:** Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTPUT	GBVF and crime who accessed sheltering services											
OUTPUT INDICATOR	**4.3.3 Number of victims of Gender Based Violence, Femicide and crime who accessed sheltering services**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**0**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1=0**			**Q2=0**			**Q3=0**			**Q4=0**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUSST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Receive and assess victims of gender-based violence and crime.	SWS 2, 3, 4 & 5													-	Availability of resources	Programme 4 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Capture details of victims accessing sheltering services on Victim Empowerment Programme Information Management System (VEPIMS)	Registers (online reports) of captured victims on Victim Empowerment Programme Information Management System (VEPIMS)													-	Availability of resources		
03.	Admit and refer victims to developmental shelter programmes	CW 4 Reports													-	Availability of resources		
04.	Provide care, support and healing services to victims in the shelter.	CW 4 Reports													-	Availability of resources		
05.	Link survivors with skills development programmes where available.	Attendance Registers													-	Availability of resources		
06.	Provide family reunification services and aftercare	Reports													-	Availability of resources		
07.	Conduct capacity building for shelter personnel.	Attendance Registers														Transport/ budget availability		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2:** Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTPUT	Persons reached through Integrated Gender Based Violence prevention programmes											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**4.3.4 Number of persons reached through Gender Based violence Prevention Programmes**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**2 000**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 500**			**Q2= 600**			**Q3= 600**			**Q4= 300**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUSST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	100	**200**	**200**	**150**	**250**	**200**	**3002**	**200**	**100**	**50**	**100**	**150**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	R527 346			
01.	Develop and review an integrated implementation plan for implementation of Gender Based Violence and Femicide prevention programme.	Service Office Integrated Implementation Plan on GBVF CW 9 / COW 01 Attendance Register	■			■			■			■				Accuracy of information submitted	Programme 4 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Implementation of integrated preventative programmes on GBVF in partnership with other stakeholders.	CW 9 / COW 01 Attendance register	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		NGO cooperation Partnership with stakeholders		
03.	Establish and strengthen functioning of Local VEP Forums	Registers and Minutes of meetings			■			■			■			■		Cooperation of stakeholders		
04.	Marketing of Everyday Heroes Brand to stakeholders and communities.	Registers and Minutes of meetings	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		Cooperation of stakeholders		
05.	Facilitate implementation of Everyday Heroes programme.	Registers	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		Cooperation of stakeholders		
06.	Monitor and evaluate implementation of an integrated approach to GBVF.	Registers COW 02 COW 03 Reports			■			■			■			■		Cooperation of stakeholders		
07.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		Human Resources		

4.4 SUBSTANCE ABUSE PREVENTION AND REHABILITATION

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2:** Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTPUT	People reached through substance abuse prevention programmes											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**4.4.1 Number of people reached through substance abuse prevention programmes**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**1500**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 600**			**Q2= 300**			**Q3= 350**			**Q4= 250**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	100	**220**	**280**	**50**	**150**	**100**	**140**	**130**	**80**	**50**	**100**	**100**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	R152 719			
01.	Develop an integrated plan for the implementation of substance abuse programmes in line with the Provincial Drug Master Plan and legislative framework.	Integrated plan													-	Social Workers	Programme 4 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Implement prevention programmes on Substance Abuse targeting hot spot areas, schools and Institutions of Higher Learning.	Attendance Registers													-	Social Workers		
03.	Commemorate International Day Against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking through awareness and prevention programmes.	Attendance Registers													-	Service providers		
04.	Participate and support the functioning of Local Drug Action Committee	Attendance registers and minutes													-	Supervisor		
05.	Facilitate registration of Community Based Organisation rendering Substance Abuse.	Registration certificate													-	Schools & TADA coordinators		
06.	Monitor funded organisations rendering Substance Abuse prevention programmes	Monitoring reports													-	Social Workers & supervisor		
07.	Implementation of KE MOJA Drug Prevention Strategy	Monthly reports													-	Social Workers & supervisor		
08.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created													-	Human Resources		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2:** Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities												
OUTPUT	Service users who accessed Substance Use Disorder (SUD) treatment services												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**4.4.2 Number of service users who accessed Substance Use Disorder (SUD) treatment services**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative year to date**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**30**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 8**			**Q2= 15**						**Q3= 24**			**Q4= 30**
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**	
	2	**5**	**8**	**10**	**12**	**15**	**18**	**21**	**24**	**26**	**28**	**30**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01	Monitor compliance of existing treatment centres with minimum norms and standards for inpatient treatment centres.	Attendance register monitoring tool													-	Social Workers	Programme 4 Social Work Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02	Assess applications for registration of treatment centres in line with Minimum Norms and Standards for In-patient treatment services.	Attendance register and assessment tool													-	Social Workers		
03.	Establish Community Based treatment services.	Attendance register for consultation sessions.													-	Service providers		
04.	Conducted assessment of persons referred for Substance Abuse interventions.	Assessment tool													-	Social Workers		
05.	Implement therapeutic/counselling services on Substance Abuse	Attendance registers													-	Social Workers		
06.	Establishment and ensure functioning of support groups.	Attendance Registers													-	Social Workers		
07.	Implement after care and reintegration services	Process notes													-	Social Workers		
08.	Monitor work opportunities created through EPWP	Database of work opportunities created													-			

PROGRAMME 5

DEVELOPMENT & RESEARCH

"Building a caring Society. Together."

Province of the
EASTERN CAPE
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

5.1 MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT SERVICES

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2:** Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities												
OUTPUT	Support service coordinated												
OUTPUT INDICATOR	**5.1.1 Number of support services coordinated**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**24**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1=5**			**Q2=7**				**Q3=5**			**Q4= 7**		
MONTHLY TARGET	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	
	1	1	3	2	2	3	1	1	3	2	2	3	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Compilation, collation and consolidation of performance information reports	Consolidated Programme 5 Monthly report with POE	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	Timeous submission of accurate information	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
		Consolidated Programme 5 Quarterly report with POE	■			■			■			■			-	Timeous submission of accurate information		
		Consolidated Programme 5 Half Yearly report with POE							■						-	Timeous submission of accurate information		
		Consolidated Programme 5 Annual report with POE						■							-	Timeous submission of accurate information		
02.	Conduct Local Service Office Planning Engagement Sessions	Planning Engagement Session Reports				■		■				■			-	Cooperation from Local Programme 2 Staff		
03.	Facilitate development of Annual Performance Plans and Operational Plans	Signed Local Service Office Annual Performance Plans and signed Operational Plans				■		■					■		-	Cooperation from Local Programme 2 Staff		
04.	Conduct Programme meetings	Attendance Registers and Minutes of management meetings	■	■			■			■			■		-	Availability of staff		
05.	Attend District Performance Review Sessions	Attendance register				■			■				■		-	Invitation from District and Area level		
06.	Conduct capacity building and in-service training	Attendance Register				■			■						-	Adequate budget		
07.	Conduct supervision sessions	Supervision report			■			■			■			■	-	Availability of stakeholders		
08.	Consultation with individual supervisees	Report	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	-	Availability of stakeholders		
09.	Development of workplan agreements	Signed workplans	■												-	Cooperation by funded residential facilities		
10.	Development of workplan reviews	Signed workplan reviews	■						■						-			

5.2 COMMUNITY MOBILIZATION

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 1:** Increased universal access to Developmental Social Welfare Services												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Improved well-being of vulnerable groups and marginalized												
OUTPUT	People reached through Community Mobilization Programmes												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**5.2.1 Number of people reached through Community Mobilization Programmes**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative year to date**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**640**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 125**			**Q2= 350**			**Q3= 550**			**Q4=640**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APR**	**MAY**	**JUN**	**JUL**	**AUG**	**SEPT**	**OCT**	**NOV**	**DEC**	**JAN**	**FEB**	**MAR**
	25	**90**	**125**	**200**	**275**	**350**	**450**	**525**	**550**	**575**	**610**	**640**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Identification of targeted communities to be mobilised for developmental programmes	Database of targeted communities for mobilization													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Engagement of relevant stakeholders for community mobilisation Programmes	Stakeholder engagement report, attendance register													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		
03.	Conduct implementation of community mobilisation sessions (Awareness campaigns, Community dialogues, Information sharing sessions, outreach programmes/ sessions)	Consolidated Reports and Attendance registers of people reached through Community Mobilization Programmes													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		

OUTCOME	OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTPUT	Communities organised to coordinate their own Development											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	5.2.2 Number of communities organised to coordinate their own Development											
CALCULARION TYPE	Cumulative Year End											
ANNUAL TARGET	06											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	Q1= 01			Q2= 02			Q3= 02			Q4= 01		
MONTHLY TARGET	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR
	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0

ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
		A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
Identification of existing community development structures and the establishment of new community development structures	Database of existing and new community development structures													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
Conduct skills audit of community development structures.	Data base of skills audit.													-	Cooperation of community members		
Conduct capacity building of existing and newly established community development structures	Database of consolidated community development structures.													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		

5.3 INSTITUTIONAL CAPACITY BUILDING AND SUPPORT FOR NPOS

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities**											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTPUT	**NPOs capacitated**											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**5.3.1 Number of NPOs capacitated**											
CALCULARION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**10**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 03**			**Q2= 03**			**Q3= 02**			**Q4= 02**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APR**	**MAY**	**JUN**	**JUL**	**AUG**	**SEPT**	**OCT**	**NOV**	**DEC**	**JAN**	**FEB**	**MAR**
	0	**01**	**02**	**0**	**02**	**01**	**0**	**01**	**01**	**02**	**0**	**0**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Identify NPOs to be capacitated.	Consolidated data base of identified NPOs													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Conduct Skills Audit & training needs analysis of NPOs to be capacitated	Skills Audit report													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders		
03.	Facilitate NPO training in all offices.	Consolidated database of NPOs capacitated Training reports													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		
04.	Conduct monitoring of NPO training.	Monitoring reports													-	Cooperation of community members.		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities**												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities												
OUTPUT	Cooperatives capacitated												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**5.3.2 Number of Cooperatives capacitated**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative Year End**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**02**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 0**			**Q2= 1**			**Q3= 01**			**Q4= 0**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APR**	**MAY**	**JUN**	**JUL**	**AUG**	**SEPT**	**OCT**	**NOV**	**DEC**	**JAN**	**FEB**	**MAR**
	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Identify Cooperative to be capacitated.	Consolidated Masterlist of identifies cooperatives.													-	Cooperation of stakeholders	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Conduct Skills Audit & training needs analysis of Cooperatives to be trained	Skills Audit report													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		
03.	Facilitate training of Cooperatives in all offices.	Consolidated database of Cooperatives capacitated and training reports.													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		
04.	Conduct monitoring of capacity building of Cooperatives.	Monitoring Reports													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities**											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTPUT	Work opportunities created through EPWP											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**5.3.3. Number of work opportunities created through EPWP**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Non-cumulative highest figure**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**108**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 108**			**Q2 = 108**			**Q3 = 108**			**Q4 = 108**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APRIL**	**MAY**	**JUNE**	**JULY**	**AUGUST**	**SEPTEMBER**	**OCTOBER**	**NOVEMBER**	**DECEMBER**	**JANUARY**	**FEBRUARY**	**MARCH**
	108	**108**	**108**	**108**	**108**	**108**	**108**	**108**	**108**	**108**	**108**	**108**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Compile and consolidate database of EPWP work opportunities created within the department.	Consolidated Database													-	Timeous provision of participants by various programmes.	Deputy Director: Administration	District Director
02.	Monitor EPWP work opportunities created.	Quarterly monitoring reports.													-	Budget availability, transport, accommodation		

5.4 POVERTY ALLEVIATION AND SUSTAINABLE LIVELIHOODS

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities**												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities												
OUTPUT	People benefiting from poverty reduction initiatives												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**5.4.1 Number of people benefiting from poverty reduction initiatives**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative year to date**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**151**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 100**			**Q2= 151**			**Q3= 151**			**Q4= 151**			
MONTHLY TARGET	**APR**	**MAY**	**JUN**	**JUL**	**AUG**	**SEPT**	**OCT**	**NOV**	**DEC**	**JAN**	**FEB**	**MAR**	
	100	**100**	**100**	**151**	**151**	**151**	**151**	**151**	**151**	**151**	**151**	**151**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	R268 000			
01.	Identify and verify beneficiaries of the funded initiatives	Consolidated Database													-	Cooperation of community members	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Conduct profiling of beneficiaries	Consolidated Database													-	Cooperation of community members		
03.	Develop database of beneficiaries	Database of people benefiting from poverty reduction initiatives													-	Cooperation of community members		
04.	Conduct initial site visit to submitted applications for Business Plans	Initial/On site visit report													-	Cooperation of stakeholders		
05.	Facilitate development of business plan, evaluation and submission.	Evaluation Report													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		
06.	Monitor and support implementation of the programmes	Monitoring report													-	Cooperation of community members		

OUTCOME	OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTPUT	Households accessing food through DSD food security programmes											
OUTPUT INDICATOR	5.4.2 Number of households accessing food through DSD food security programmes											
CALCULATION TYPE	Cumulative year to date											
ANNUAL TARGET	31											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	Q1= 0			Q2= 31			Q3=31			Q4= 31		
MONTHLY TARGETS	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR
	0	0	0	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Consolidation and validation of household database.	Consolidated Database													-	Completed household profiling report.	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Monitor linkage and technical support to household food gardens in all wards.	Signed monitoring report													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders and project members		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities**												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities												
OUTPUT	People accessing food through DSD feeding programmes (centre based)												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**5.4.3 Number of people accessing food through DSD feeding programmes (centre based)**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative year to date**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**120**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 100**			**Q2= 120**			**Q3= 120**			**Q4= 120**			
MONTHLY TARGET	**APR**	**MAY**	**JUN**	**JUL**	**AUG**	**SEPT**	**OCT**	**NOV**	**DEC**	**JAN**	**FEB**	**MAR**	
	100	**100**	**100**	**120**	**120**	**120**	**120**	**120**	**120**	**120**	**120**	**120**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01	Development and maintenance of CNDC beneficiary's database.	Consolidated database of identified beneficiaries.													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities**												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities												
OUTPUT	CNDC participants involved in developmental initiatives												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**5.4.4 Number of CNDC participants involved in developmental initiatives**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative year end**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**10**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 02**			**Q2= 03**			**Q3= 03**			**Q4= 02**			
MONTHLY TARGET	**APR**	**MAY**	**JUN**	**JUL**	**AUG**	**SEPT**	**OCT**	**NOV**	**DEC**	**JAN**	**FEB**	**MAR**	
	0	**0**	**02**	**0**	**0**	**03**	**0**	**03**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**02**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Conduct skills audit of CNDC beneficiaries for developmental activities	Skills audit report on CNDC developmental activities.													-	Cooperation of stakeholders	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Develop and maintain the database of CNDC participants.	Database of CNDC participants involved in developmental initiatives.													-	Cooperation of CNDC participants		
03.	Monitor and evaluate implementation of developmental programs	Monitoring & Evaluation Reports													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities**											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTPUT	Cooperatives linked to economic opportunities											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**5.4.5. Number of cooperatives linked to economic opportunities**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative year End**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**02**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 0**			**Q2= 01**			**Q3= 01**			**Q4=0**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APR**	**MAY**	**JUN**	**JUL**	**AUG**	**SEPT**	**OCT**	**NOV**	**DEC**	**JAN**	**FEB**	**MAR**
	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Identify and develop data base of cooperatives to be linked for economic opportunities.	Consolidated database of cooperatives linked to economic opportunities													-	Cooperation of cooperatives	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Conduct linkage of cooperatives with Community Nutrition Development Centers and other DSD economic opportunities	Signed contracts of Cooperatives linked to CNDCs for economic opportunities													-	Cooperation of cooperatives		

5.5 COMMUNITY BASED RESEARCH AND PLANNING

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities**											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTPUT	Households profiled											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**5.5.1 Number of households profiled**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative year to date**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**1 092**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 351**			**Q2= 702**			**Q3= 897**			**Q4= 1 092**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APR**	**MAY**	**JUN**	**JUL**	**AUG**	**SEPT**	**OCT**	**NOV**	**DEC**	**JAN**	**FEB**	**MAR**
	116	**232**	**351**	**467**	**585**	**702**	**771**	**839**	**897**	**961**	**1 024**	**1 092**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Conduct household profiling in identified communities.	Online Database of households profiled. Consolidated Narrative Household Report.													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Capture profiled households on online database and on NISIS.	Database of households captured NISIS Report													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		
03.	Refer identified households for appropriate support and interventions	Database of referred cases.													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGTE PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
04.	Identify change agents to champion development programmes within households	Database of change agents identified.													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		
05.	Link Change Agents to available developmental opportunities	Database of change agents supported.													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities**												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities												
OUTPUT	Community Based Plans developed												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**5.5.2. Number of Community Based Plans developed**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative year to date**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**4**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 1**			**Q2= 2**			**Q3= 3**			**Q4= 4**			
MONTHLY TARGET	**APR**	**MAY**	**JUN**	**JUL**	**AUG**	**SEPT**	**OCT**	**NOV**	**DEC**	**JAN**	**FEB**	**MAR**	
	0	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**4**	**4**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Organise internal and external stakeholder for integration of plans in the development of CBP.	Attendance register.													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Facilitate development of Community Based Plans	Developed CBP Attendance Registers													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		
03.	Capturing of developed CBP on online database	Online database													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		
04.	Consult communities on outcomes of Community Based Plans for implementation of interventions by stakeholders	Report and attendance register													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders,		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities**											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTPUT	Communities profiled in a ward											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**5.5.3 Number of communities profiled in a ward**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative year end**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**04**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1=01**			**Q2= 01**			**Q3= 01**			**Q4= 01**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APR**	**MAY**	**JUN**	**JUL**	**AUG**	**SEPT**	**OCT**	**NOV**	**DEC**	**JAN**	**FEB**	**MAR**
	0	**01**	**0**	**0**	**01**	**0**	**01**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**01**	**0**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Conduct community profiling in identified communities.	Attendance Registers													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Capture of profiled communities on online database	Database of communities captured													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		
03.	Analyze Community Profiles for informed interventions.	Analysis Report													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities**												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities												
OUTPUT	Profiled households accessing sustainable livelihoods initiatives empowered through sustainable Livelihood programmes												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**5.5.4 Number of profiled households linked to sustainable livelihoods programmes**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative year to date**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**109**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 35**			**Q2= 70**			**Q3= 90**			**Q4= 109**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APR**	**MAY**	**JUN**	**JUL**	**AUG**	**SEPT**	**OCT**	**NOV**	**DEC**	**JAN**	**FEB**	**MAR**
	12	**23**	**35**	**47**	**59**	**70**	**77**	**84**	**90**	**96**	**102**	**109**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Facilitate linkage of profiled households to developmental programmes.	Consolidated database of linked profiled households.														Non-cooperation by targeted communities	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Monitor linkage of profiled households to developmental programmes	Monitoring Reports														Network connectivity		

5.6 YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities**											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTPUT	Youth development structures supported											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**5.6.1 Number of youth development structures supported**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Non-cumulative Highest Figure**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**01**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 01**			**Q2= 01**			**Q3= 01**			**Q4= 01**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APR**	**MAY**	**JUN**	**JUL**	**AUG**	**SEPT**	**OCT**	**NOV**	**DEC**	**JAN**	**FEB**	**MAR**
	01	**01**	**01**	**01**	**01**	**01**	**01**	**01**	**01**	**01**	**01**	**01**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Identify and facilitate establishment of youth development structures.	Database of youth development structures													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Conduct skills audit and training needs analysis of youth development structures	Skills audit report													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		
03.	Provide support to youth development structures	Report													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		
04.	Conduct site visit to verify authenticity and technical feasibility of submitted business plans.	Site Visit Report, Attendance Register													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		

NO.	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
05.	Facilitate development of business plan, evaluation and submission.	Evaluation Report													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
06.	Conduct pre-implementation workshop for approved initiatives	Pre-Implementation Report, Attendance Register													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		
07.	Monitor operations of supported youth development structures.	Monitoring Reports, Attendance Register													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities**												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities												
OUTPUT	Youth participating in skills development Programmes												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**5.6.2. Number of youths participating in skills development Programmes.**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative year end**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**60**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 5**			**Q2= 15**			**Q3=30**			**Q4= 10**			
MONTHLY TARGET	**APR**	**MAY**	**JUN**	**JUL**	**AUG**	**SEPT**	**OCT**	**NOV**	**DEC**	**JAN**	**FEB**	**MAR**	
	0	**0**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**0**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Conduct Skills Audit & training needs analysis of Youth to be trained in the Local Service Offices	Skills audit report													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Facilitate training of the National Youth Service (NYS) participants.	Database of NYS participating in skills development Programmes													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		
03.	Conduct and facilitate innovative skills development programmes for young people.	Training Report, Attendance Register													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		
04.	Monitor implementation of skills development programme.	Monitoring report													-	Monitor implementation of skills development programme.		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities**											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTPUT	Youth participating in youth mobilisation Programmes											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**5.6.3 Number of youths participating in youth mobilisation Programmes**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative year end**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**160**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 80**			**Q2= 30**			**Q3= 30**			**Q4=20**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APR**	**MAY**	**JUN**	**JUL**	**AUG**	**SEPT**	**OCT**	**NOV**	**DEC**	**JAN**	**FEB**	**MAR**
	20	**20**	**40**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**10**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Conduct outreach programmes for young people focusing on youth development	Database of youth participating in youth mobilisation Programmes, Attendance registers													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Conduct youth dialogues on specified themes.	Youth dialogue report, attendance registers													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		
03.	Conduct intergenerational dialogues	Intergenerational dialogues Reports, attendance registers													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		
04.	Conduct youth month activities	Youth Month Activities Report													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		
05.	Monitor implementation of youth mobilisation programme.	Monitoring Report													-	Lack of interest in communities in attending the events		

5.7 WOMEN DEVELOPMENT

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2: Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities**											
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities											
OUTPUT	Women participating in women empowerment programmes											
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**5.7.1. Number of women participating in women empowerment programmes**											
CALCULATION TYPE	**Cumulative year to date**											
ANNUAL TARGET	**134**											
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1=33**			**Q2= 103**			**Q3= 122**			**Q4= 134**		
MONTHLY TARGET	**APR**	**MAY**	**JUN**	**JUL**	**AUG**	**SEPT**	**OCT**	**NOV**	**DEC**	**JAN**	**FEB**	**MAR**
	10	**23**	**33**	**48**	**88**	**103**	**113**	**122**	**122**	**-**	**134**	**134**

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Facilitate empowerment programmes to increase levels of self-reliance and empowerment amongst women with children under the age of 5.	Consolidated report, Consolidated database, attendance registers.													-	Cooperation of community members and stakeholders.	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Facilitate skilling of women in partnership with other stakeholders.	Consolidated database of women participants, Training report Attendance Register.													-	Cooperation by relevant stakeholders Availability of budget.		
03.	Facilitate participation of women in women empowerment sessions (Dialogues, Awareness Campaigns, Information sharing sessions, advocacy sessions).	Consolidated reports and consolidated database of women participants.													-	Cooperation of community members and stakeholders.		
04.	Facilitate participation of women in the commemoration of relevant institutionalised days to promote advocacy on gender equality, women's rights and empowerment	Attendance registers, Consolidated Report on mobilization Consolidated database of participants.													-	Eagerness of women to participate in mobilization programs. Availability of budget. Participation of relevant stakeholder in dialogues.	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
05.	Facilitate monitoring of women empowerment programmes	Monitoring reports.													-	Cooperation of Stakeholders, Transport availability		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2:** Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities												
OUTPUT	**Women livelihood initiatives supported**												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**5.7.2 Number of women livelihood initiatives supported**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Non-cumulative Highest Figure**												
ANNUAL TARGET	1												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 1**			**Q2= 1**			**Q3= 1**			**Q4= 1**			
MONTHLY TARGET	**APR**	**MAY**	**JUN**	**JUL**	**AUG**	**SEPT**	**OCT**	**NOV**	**DEC**	**JAN**	**FEB**	**MAR**	
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Conduct initial site visits to all women development initiatives.	Reports.													-	Cooperation of participants.	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration
02.	Facilitate submission and evaluation of Business Plans for funding.	Evaluation Report Consolidated database of participants.													-	Availability of budget and tools of trade. Cooperation of Stake holders.		
03.	Facilitate linking of Initiatives to economic opportunities.	Reports													-	Cooperation of participants and Stakeholders.		
04.	Conduct monitoring and provide technical support in all initiatives.	Monitoring Reports													-	Participation of women in funded initiatives.		

OUTCOME	**OUTCOME 2:** Inclusive, responsive & comprehensive social protection system for sustainable and self-reliant communities												
OUTCOME INDICATOR	Empowered, sustainable and self-reliant communities												
OUTPUT	**Child Support Grant (CSG) beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihoods opportunities**												
OUTPUT INDICATORS	**5.7.3 Number of child support grant recipients linked to sustainable livelihoods opportunities**												
CALCULATION TYPE	**Non-cumulative Highest Figure**												
ANNUAL TARGET	**29**												
QUARTERLY TARGETS	**Q1= 29**			**Q2= 29**			**Q3= 29**			**Q4= 29**			
MONTHLY TARGET	**APR**	**MAY**	**JUN**	**JUL**	**AUG**	**SEPT**	**OCT**	**NOV**	**DEC**	**JAN**	**FEB**	**MAR**	
	29	**29**	**29**	**29**	**29**	**29**	**29**	**29**	**29**	**29**	**29**	**29**	

NO	ACTIVITIES	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	TIMEFRAME												BUDGET PER ACTIVITY	DEPENDENCIES	RESPONSIBILITY	VALIDATION
			A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M				
01.	Facilitate development and maintenance of database for CSG beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihoods initiatives.	Consolidated database of CSG beneficiaries linked to sustainable livelihoods initiatives.													-	Cooperation of participants.	Community Development Supervisor	Deputy Director: Administration